

North Lincolnshire Council

---

**Barton upon Humber  
Highways Masterplan  
A1077 Corridor & Potential Relief Road**

---

April 2018

Armstrong House,  
The Flemingate Centre,  
Beverley,  
HU17 0NW

📞 01482 679 911

✉ [info@local-transport-projects.co.uk](mailto:info@local-transport-projects.co.uk)

🌐 [www.local-transport-projects.co.uk](http://www.local-transport-projects.co.uk)

*Registered No. 5295328*

North Lincolnshire Council

---

**Barton upon Humber  
Highways Masterplan  
A1077 Corridor & Potential Relief Road**

---

April 2018

**Client Commission**

|         |                            |                    |               |
|---------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Client: | North Lincolnshire Council | Date Commissioned: | February 2018 |
|---------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|

**LTP Quality Control**

|         |             |           |                                                   |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Job No: | LTP/18/3103 | File Ref: | Barton Highways Masterplan Draft Issue 12.04.2018 |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|

| Issue                 | Revision | Description                    | Originated | Checked | Date       |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|
| Draft                 | -        | Draft issue for client comment | MR         | NW      | 12/04/2018 |
| Authorised for Issue: |          |                                |            | TK      |            |

**LTP PROJECT TEAM**

*As part of our commitment to quality the following team of transport professionals was assembled specifically for the delivery of this project. Relevant qualifications are shown and CVs are available upon request to demonstrate our experience and credentials.*

| Team Member  | LTP Designation            | Qualifications       |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Tony Kirby   | Director (Project Manager) | IEng MSc MCIHT FIHE  |
| Nigel Wilson | Technical Director         | CEng FICE FIHE CMIHT |
| Mike Raynor  | Senior Transport Planner   | BA(Hons) MIHE        |
| Sam Lapish   | Transport Planner          | BA(Hons) AMIHE       |

*The contents of this document must not be copied or reproduced, in whole or in part, without the written consent of Local Transport Projects Ltd.*

# BARTON UPON HUMBER HIGHWAYS MASTERPLAN A1077 CORRIDOR & POTENTIAL RELIEF ROAD

## CONTENTS

|      |                                                                  |    |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1.   | INTRODUCTION .....                                               | 4  |
| 1.1  | Background .....                                                 | 4  |
| 1.2  | Scope of Study .....                                             | 4  |
| 1.3  | Report Structure .....                                           | 4  |
| 2.   | BASELINE DATA/INFORMATION .....                                  | 5  |
| 2.1  | Data Sources .....                                               | 5  |
| 2.2  | Site Reconnaissance & Observations .....                         | 5  |
| 2.3  | Baseline Network Traffic Flows .....                             | 5  |
| 2.4  | Committed Development .....                                      | 5  |
| 2.5  | Assessment Scenarios .....                                       | 8  |
| 2.6  | Existing Junction Modelling .....                                | 8  |
| 3.   | ROAD CASUALTY APPRAISAL .....                                    | 10 |
| 3.1  | Collision Record .....                                           | 10 |
| 3.2  | Collision Conditions .....                                       | 10 |
| 3.3  | Collision Times .....                                            | 11 |
| 3.4  | Collision Locations .....                                        | 11 |
| 3.5  | Casualties .....                                                 | 12 |
| 3.6  | Contributory Factors .....                                       | 13 |
| 4.   | A1077 CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT OPTIONS .....                         | 14 |
| 4.1  | Introduction .....                                               | 14 |
| 4.2  | Site 1 - A1077/Falkland Way Priority Junction .....              | 15 |
| 4.3  | Site 2 - A1077/Whitecross Street Crossroads .....                | 16 |
| 4.4  | Site 3 - Market Place .....                                      | 17 |
| 4.5  | Site 4 - George Street/Market Place - Option 1 .....             | 18 |
| 4.6  | Site 4 - George Street/Market Place - Option 2 .....             | 19 |
| 4.7  | Site 5 - Holydyke .....                                          | 20 |
| 4.8  | Site 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Option 1 ..... | 21 |
| 4.9  | Site 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Option 2 ..... | 22 |
| 4.10 | Site 7 - Ferriby Road .....                                      | 23 |
| 4.11 | Summary of Costs .....                                           | 24 |
| 4.12 | Phased Delivery Plan .....                                       | 24 |
| 5.   | POTENTIAL RELIEF ROAD OPTIONS .....                              | 25 |
| 5.1  | Introduction .....                                               | 25 |
| 5.2  | Barton Relief Road - Option 1 .....                              | 25 |
| 5.3  | Barton Relief Road - Option 2 .....                              | 27 |
| 5.4  | Barton Relief Road - Option 3 .....                              | 29 |
| 5.5  | Barton Relief Road - Option 4 .....                              | 31 |
| 5.6  | Scheme Assessment Scenarios .....                                | 32 |
| 5.7  | Select Link Analysis .....                                       | 33 |
| 5.8  | Journey Time Comparison .....                                    | 34 |
| 5.9  | WebTAG Appraisal .....                                           | 35 |
| 5.10 | Economic Performance .....                                       | 36 |
| 5.11 | Wider Network Measures .....                                     | 37 |
| 6.   | CONCLUSIONS .....                                                | 38 |
| 7.   | REFERENCES .....                                                 | 40 |

## APPENDICES

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| Appendix 1 – Network Diagrams             |
| Appendix 2 – TEMPro Traffic Growth        |
| Appendix 3 – Baseline Model Results       |
| Appendix 4 – PIC Data                     |
| Appendix 5 – Preliminary Concept Drawings |
| Appendix 6 – Relief Road Concept Designs  |
| Appendix 7 – Relief Road Network Diagrams |
| Appendix 8 – Economic Appraisal           |

## TABLES

|                                                                            |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout Capacity Assessment.....   | 9  |
| Table 2: Collision History .....                                           | 10 |
| Table 3: Collision Conditions .....                                        | 10 |
| Table 4: Collisions by Time of Year .....                                  | 11 |
| Table 5: Collisions by Day & Time .....                                    | 11 |
| Table 6: Casualty Road User Groups .....                                   | 12 |
| Table 7: Site 1 - A1077/Falkland Way Priority Junction .....               | 15 |
| Table 8: Site 2 - A1077/Whitecross Street Crossroads .....                 | 16 |
| Table 9: Site 3 - Market Place.....                                        | 17 |
| Table 10: Site 4 - George Street/Market Place - Option 1 .....             | 18 |
| Table 11: Site 4 - George Street/Market Place - Option 2 .....             | 19 |
| Table 12: Site 5 - Holydyke .....                                          | 20 |
| Table 13: Site 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Option 1 ..... | 21 |
| Table 14: Site 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Option 2 ..... | 22 |
| Table 15: Site 7 - Ferriby Road .....                                      | 23 |
| Table 16: Summary of Costs.....                                            | 24 |
| Table 17: Indicative Phasing Plan .....                                    | 24 |
| Table 18: Barton Relief Road - Option 1.....                               | 25 |
| Table 19: Barton Relief Road - Option 2.....                               | 27 |
| Table 20: Barton Relief Road - Option 3.....                               | 29 |
| Table 21: Barton Relief Road - Option 4.....                               | 31 |
| Table 22: Link Traffic Flows - Opening Year .....                          | 33 |
| Table 23: Link Traffic Flows - Appraisal Year .....                        | 33 |
| Table 24: Journey Time Comparison .....                                    | 34 |
| Table 25: WebTAG Appraisal Table.....                                      | 35 |
| Table 26: Economic Appraisal Table .....                                   | 36 |

FIGURES

Figure 1: Committed and Land Allocation Sites Plan ..... 7

Figure 2: Potential Development Sites Plan..... 7

Figure 3: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout ..... 9

Figure 4: A1077 Corridor Sites Plan..... 14

Figure 5: Barton Relief Road - Option 1 ..... 25

Figure 6: Barton Relief Road - Option 2 ..... 27

Figure 7: Barton Relief Road - Option 3 ..... 29

Figure 8: Barton Relief Road - Option 4 ..... 31

Figure 9: Journey Time Assessment Locations..... 34

## I. INTRODUCTION

### I.1 Background

- 1.1.1 Local Transport Projects Ltd (LTP) has been commissioned by North Lincolnshire Council (NLC) to develop a highways masterplan for Barton upon Humber to identify and assess options for improvements on both the A1077 corridor and potential Barton Relief Road alignments in order to facilitate planned future development growth within Barton.

### I.2 Scope of Study

- 1.2.1 The scope of the study has been provided by NLC and is replicated below:

*“A highways masterplan is needed to identify the existing constraints in the highway network and where improvements are required to facilitate further development in Barton. The highway network for the study area is primarily the A1077 between the A15 in west and the A1077/Falkland Way junction in the east.”*

### I.3 Report Structure

- 1.3.1 Following this introduction, the report is divided into five further sections that provide the following:
- **Section 2:** outlines the data and information used as the basis for the concept design proposals, including details of committed developments, future traffic growth and junction capacity modelling of the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout.
  - **Section 3:** reviews the most recently available collision data in order to identify any road safety issues and risks that need to be considered as part of option development for the proposed corridor improvements.
  - **Section 4:** outlines the potential traffic and highway improvements along the A1077 corridor which support reduction in delays and improvement in capacity, facilities for cycling, walking, mobility impaired, and road safety. This section provides an indication of scheme costings, assessment of the likely benefits by mode/user group, ease of implementation and an indicative phasing plan.
  - **Section 5:** considers the options for a potential Barton Relief Road identifying proposed outline alignments, lane widths including cycle/footways etc. This section also provides an estimate of scheme costs for each option, with consideration of the estimated trip transfer and wider network measures to encourage link road usage. A high-level outline economic evaluation and WebTAG based appraisal is also included.
  - **Section 6:** provides an overall summary of the potential A1077 corridor improvements and Barton Relief Road options that have been produced as part of this study.

## 2. BASELINE DATA/INFORMATION

### 2.1 Data Sources

2.1.1 The following data was provided by NLC to inform the highways masterplan:

- KeyACCIDENT road safety collision and casualty analysis for the period 13/02/2013 to the 12/02/2018 (i.e. 60 months); and
- Ordnance Survey digital mapping.

### 2.2 Site Reconnaissance & Observations

2.2.1 Site surveys and investigations were undertaken on Wednesday 21<sup>st</sup> February 2018 during which time digital photographs along the A1077 corridor were obtained together with video footage in both eastbound and westbound directions along the route between the A15/A1077 roundabout and the A1077/Falkland Way priority T-junction.

### 2.3 Baseline Network Traffic Flows

2.3.1 The Transport Assessment (TA) (SA, 2014a) that was produced for the refused Wren Kitchens mixed-use development application (ref: PA/2014/1360) contains a number of traffic count surveys along the A1077 corridor which will form the baseline network traffic flows for this study, as requested by NLC. The traffic counts were undertaken in July 2014 and include the following junctions:

- A1077/A15 roundabout;
- A1077/Feyzin Drive/Forkedale roundabout; and
- A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout.

2.3.2 Traffic counts undertaken in September 2013 were also captured at the A1077/Falkland Way priority T-junction and included as part of the TA (SA, 2014a). The cumulative network peak hour periods were found to be between 07:30 and 08:30 in the AM peak and 16:45 and 17:45 in the PM peak. Further details of traffic flows at the local junctions can be found in the network diagrams attached as Appendix 1.

### 2.4 Committed Development

2.4.1 The following committed developments in Barton have been considered within the traffic impact assessments, as requested by NLC. The location of the committed developments are shown in Figure 1.

- **Mixed-Use Development, Wren Kitchens** - A TA (SA, 2014a) and Travel Plan (TP) (SA, 2014b) were submitted in December 2014 as part of an outline planning application (ref: PA/2014/1360) to 'Erect 300 dwellings, a small commercial development incorporating a 50 bed hotel, 50 place day nursery and small supermarket, a total of 16 fishing lodges set within 11.42ha of public open space' however the application was subsequently refused in April 2016. The site extents are highlighted in red in Figure 1.

- **Residential Development, West of Falkland Way (2009)** - A reserved matters application (ref: PA/2009/0257) pursuant to the outline planning application (ref: PA/2003/1121) was submitted in March 2009 for the *'Erection of 135 dwellings, including formation of access, layout of internal access roads and provision of local play area'* and subsequently approved in September 2009. A full planning application (ref: PA/2009/0828) was submitted in July 2009 to *'Erect 38 dwellings, including the provision of access roads and public open space'* and subsequently approved in October 2010 on land immediately to the north of the reserved matters application site. At the time when the 2014 counts were captured as part of the TA (SA, 2014a), 132 dwellings across both sites were still to be constructed and therefore the remaining dwellings have been considered as part of this study. The site extents are highlighted in light blue in Figure 1.
- **Residential Development, West of Falkland Way (2016)** - A TA (BSP, 2016) and TP (BSP, 2016b) were submitted in November 2016 as part of a full planning application (ref: PA/2016/1793) to *'Erect 115 dwellings, construct associated garages, access roads, playground, public open space and pond'* which was subsequently approved in June 2017. The site extents are highlighted in green in Figure 1. Within the TA, an assessment of 345 dwellings associated with the wider site which forms part of the BARH-1 and BARH-2 housing sites discussed further in Section 2.4.2. The extents of the wider site are highlighted in light green in Figure 1.
- **Proposed Mixed-Use Development, Ferriby Road** - A TA (EJSA, 2017a) and TP (EJSA, 2017b) were submitted in September 2017 as part of a full planning application (ref: PA/2017/1449) to *'Erect a foodstore (Use Class A1) and pub/restaurant (Use Class A3/A4), along with associated accesses, car parking, servicing and landscaping'* which was subsequently approved in January 2018. The extents of the site are highlighted in orange in Figure 1.

2.4.2 NLC has also requested that the allocations outlined within the *'Housing and Employment Land Allocations Development Plan Document'* (NLC, 2016) are considered as part of this study. Within the document, there are three housing sites to consider and a single employment site, with further details regarding each site outlined below:

- **BARH-1 & BARH-2 - Land at Pasture Road** - Both sites have already been considered as part of the planning application (ref: PA/2016/1793) and therefore these sites have not been assessed further as part of this study.
- **BARH-3 - St Mary's Cycle Works, Marsh Lane** - The site consists of approximately 1.95ha and is located to the east of Marsh Lane on the former St Mary's Cycle Works. The document indicates that a total of 73 dwellings are expected to be provided on the site. The extents of the site are highlighted in purple in Figure 1.
- **BARE-1 - Humber Bridge Industrial Estate** - This employment allocation forms a number of sites within the Humber Bridge Industrial Estate off Falkland Way with a total area of approximately 7.15ha. The sites would form a mix of B1, B2 and B8 uses. The extents of the site are highlighted in blue in Figure 1.

**Figure 1: Committed and Land Allocation Sites Plan**



Source Imagery: Copyright Google Earth Pro (License Key-JCPMR5M58LXF2GE)

2.4.3 As highlighted by NLC, there is also expected to be further residential development coming forward over the next 10 to 15 years outside of the committed developments and housing allocations considered above. Therefore, assumptions have been made in regards to the likely location of these sites and the level of dwellings expected to come forward as shown in Figure 2. A total of 2,440 dwellings have been included as part of these assessments, with further details regarding location outlined below:

- **Potential Development Sites - North-East of Barton Town Centre (75%)** - Up to 75% of additional residential development is expected to be located to the north-east of Barton town centre this equates to approximately 1,830 dwellings.
- **Potential Development Sites - South-East of Barton Town Centre (25%)** - Up to 25% of additional residential development is expected to be located to the south-east of Barton town centre this equates to approximately 610 dwellings.

**Figure 2: Potential Development Sites Plan**



Source Imagery: Copyright Google Earth Pro (License Key-JCPMR5M58LXF2GE)

## 2.5 Assessment Scenarios

2.5.1 The local junctions along the A1077 corridor have been assessed against the following weekday AM and PM peak hour traffic flow scenarios:

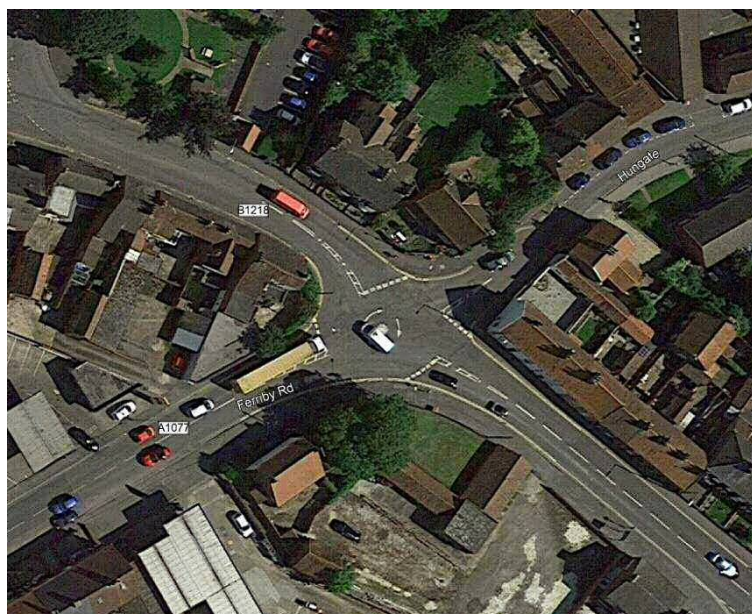
- **2018 Base:** 2013 and 2014 traffic flows captured as part of the Wren Kitchens TA (SA, 2014a), growthed to 2018;
- **2020 Opening Year:** '2018 Base' network traffic flows, growthed to 2020;
- **2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1):** '2020 Opening Year' network traffic flows, with the addition of traffic associated with committed developments and the housing/employment land allocations;
- **2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2):** '2020 Opening Year' network traffic flows, with the addition of traffic associated with committed developments, housing/employment land allocations and potential development sites;
- **2028 Appraisal Year:** '2018 Base' network traffic flows, growthed to 2028;
- **2028 Appraisal Year + Development (Scenario 1):** '2028 Appraisal Year' flows, with the addition of traffic associated with committed developments and housing/employment land allocations; and
- **2028 Appraisal Year + Development (Scenario 2):** '2028 Appraisal Year' flows, with the addition of traffic associated with committed developments, housing/employment land allocations and potential development sites.

2.5.2 The network traffic flows at 2018, 2020 and 2028 have been predicted using the DfT's 'National Traffic Model' (NTM) and 'National Trip End Model' (NTEM). The growth factors obtained from the NTM has been adjusted to reflect local circumstances from the NTEM, using TEMPro software (Trip End Model Presentation Programme), see Appendix 2. In accordance with the DfT's 'Transport Analysis Guidance' (TAG) (DfT, 2017b), the underlying NTEM growth includes for households and jobs have also been adjusted to reflect the local development traffic that has been explicitly incorporated into the traffic projections of this report, in order to avoid double-counting the associated traffic flows.

## 2.6 Existing Junction Modelling

2.6.1 A junction model has been developed for the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout using Junctions 9 modelling software, which is a software packaged produced by Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) that provides an industry standard method for assessing roundabout and priority junction capacity, queuing and delay. An aerial image of the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout can be seen in Figure 3.

Figure 3: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout



Source Imagery: Copyright Google Earth Pro (License Key-JCPMR5M58LXF2GE)

2.6.2 The input parameters used to create the Junctions 9 model have been measured from relevant scaled Ordnance Survey plans and scaled aerial imagery, verified on-site. The baseline and future peak hour traffic flows have been assessed against the existing junction layout, the results of which are summarised in Table 1 and the complete modelling output in Appendix 3.

Table 1: A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout Capacity Assessment

| Peak | Arm                  | 2018 Base    |            | 2020 Opening Year |            | 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1) |             | 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2) |              | 2028 Appraisal Year |             | 2028 Appraisal Year + Development (Scenario 1) |             | 2028 Appraisal Year + Development (Scenario 2) |              |
|------|----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|      |                      | Max. RFC     | Max. End Q | Max. RFC          | Max. End Q | Max. RFC                                     | Max. End Q  | Max. RFC                                     | Max. End Q   | Max. RFC            | Max. End Q  | Max. RFC                                       | Max. End Q  | Max. RFC                                       | Max. End Q   |
| AM   | B1218 (Holydyke)     | 30.0%        | 0.5        | 30.6%             | 0.5        | 38.8%                                        | 0.7         | 64.6%                                        | 2.0          | 33.5%               | 0.6         | 42.1%                                          | 0.8         | 68.8%                                          | 2.4          |
|      | Hungate              | 29.2%        | 0.4        | 30.3%             | 0.5        | 53.9%                                        | 1.2         | 139.3%                                       | 24.8         | 35.2%               | 0.6         | 63.0%                                          | 1.8         | 191.6%                                         | 41.7         |
|      | A1077 (Holydyke)     | 72.8%        | 2.9        | 74.6%             | 3.1        | 97.4%                                        | 16.4        | 163.0%                                       | 408.9        | 81.3%               | 4.5         | 104.8%                                         | 34.4        | 168.4%                                         | 486.0        |
|      | A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 45.5%        | 0.9        | 46.4%             | 0.9        | 62.3%                                        | 1.8         | 80.3%                                        | 4.3          | 49.9%               | 1.1         | 65.7%                                          | 2.1         | 83.8%                                          | 5.3          |
|      | <b>OVERALL</b>       | <b>72.8%</b> | <b>2.9</b> | <b>74.6%</b>      | <b>3.1</b> | <b>97.4%</b>                                 | <b>16.4</b> | <b>163.0%</b>                                | <b>408.9</b> | <b>81.3%</b>        | <b>4.5</b>  | <b>104.8%</b>                                  | <b>34.4</b> | <b>191.6%</b>                                  | <b>486.0</b> |
| PM   | B1218 (Holydyke)     | 47.4%        | 1.0        | 48.6%             | 1.0        | 61.8%                                        | 1.7         | 73.2%                                        | 2.9          | 53.7%               | 1.3         | 65.5%                                          | 2.0         | 76.6%                                          | 3.4          |
|      | Hungate              | 42.6%        | 0.8        | 45.1%             | 0.9        | 93.9%                                        | 6.2         | 187.2%                                       | 44.3         | 55.6%               | 1.3         | 110.1%                                         | 12.5        | 230.8%                                         | 60.4         |
|      | A1077 (Holydyke)     | 54.1%        | 1.3        | 55.3%             | 1.3        | 73.9%                                        | 3.0         | 92.3%                                        | 10.0         | 60.0%               | 1.6         | 78.6%                                          | 3.8         | 96.7%                                          | 15.5         |
|      | A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 85.3%        | 5.9        | 87.0%             | 6.6        | 107.4%                                       | 49.0        | 153.6%                                       | 376.9        | 93.7%               | 11.7        | 114.4%                                         | 81.0        | 161.0%                                         | 455.7        |
|      | <b>OVERALL</b>       | <b>85.3%</b> | <b>5.9</b> | <b>87.0%</b>      | <b>6.6</b> | <b>107.4%</b>                                | <b>49.0</b> | <b>153.6%</b>                                | <b>376.9</b> | <b>93.7%</b>        | <b>11.7</b> | <b>114.4%</b>                                  | <b>81.0</b> | <b>230.8%</b>                                  | <b>455.7</b> |

2.6.3 The capacity assessment results shown in Table 1 indicate that the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout would be expected to operate significantly above capacity in the opening and appraisal years with the addition of committed development trips and potential future development sites coming forward. Therefore alternative junction arrangements to improve capacity will be considered as part of this study.

### 3. ROAD CASUALTY APPRAISAL

#### 3.1 Collision Record

- 3.1.1 Personal Injury Collision (PIC) data for the highway network local to the site for the most recent available five-year study period (13/02/2013 to 12/02/2018) was obtained from NLC for analysis.
- 3.1.2 A total of 39 collisions occurred within the study area, which includes the A1077 corridor and a number of local junctions, including the A15/A1077 roundabout. The study area and the location of the collisions are shown on the plan attached as Appendix 4. Table 2 below outlines the collision history of the study area:

**Table 2: Collision History**

| Year         | 1 (Partial) | 2          | 3          | 4          | 5          | 6 (Partial) | Total     |
|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| From         | 13/02/2013  | 01/01/2014 | 01/01/2015 | 01/01/2016 | 01/01/2017 | 01/01/2018  |           |
| To           | 31/12/2013  | 31/12/2014 | 31/12/2015 | 31/12/2016 | 31/12/2017 | 12/02/2018  |           |
| Fatal        | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0         |
| Serious      | 0           | 0          | 2          | 0          | 0          | 1           | 3         |
| Slight       | 7           | 8          | 10         | 5          | 5          | 1           | 36        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>7</b>    | <b>8</b>   | <b>12</b>  | <b>5</b>   | <b>5</b>   | <b>2</b>    | <b>39</b> |

- 3.1.3 The collision records show that the number of PICs per year has remained relatively consistent throughout the study period, apart from a peak of 12 collisions occurring during the third study year. There were 3 Killed or Seriously Injured (KSI) collisions recorded during the study period, resulting in a severity ratio of 7.7%.

#### 3.2 Collision Conditions

- 3.2.1 Table 3 below summarises the collisions by road surface, weather and lighting conditions:

**Table 3: Collision Conditions**

| Road Surface | Collisions | %     |
|--------------|------------|-------|
| Dry          | 28         | 71.8% |
| Wet          | 11         | 28.2% |
| Weather      | Collisions | %     |
| Fine         | 31         | 79.5% |
| Rain         | 4          | 10.3% |
| Snow         | 2          | 5.1%  |
| High Winds   | 2          | 5.1%  |
| Lighting     | Collisions | %     |
| Daylight     | 34         | 87.2% |
| Dark         | 5          | 12.8% |

- 3.2.2 As illustrated in Table 3, the majority of collisions did not occur with an adverse road surface, weather or lighting conditions.

### 3.3 Collision Times

3.3.1 Table 4 summarises the collisions by time of year:

**Table 4: Collisions by Time of Year**

| Time of Year     | Collisions | %     |
|------------------|------------|-------|
| Winter (Dec-Feb) | 11         | 28.2% |
| Spring (Mar-May) | 11         | 28.2% |
| Summer (Jun-Aug) | 9          | 23.1% |
| Autumn (Sep-Nov) | 8          | 20.5% |

3.3.2 Table 4 shows that the highest proportion of collisions occurred during the winter and spring months (28.2% each respectively).

3.3.3 Table 5 below summarises the collisions by day of week and also the time of day:

**Table 5: Collisions by Day & Time**

|              | Morning<br>(06:00-<br>11:00) | Lunch<br>(11:00-<br>14:00) | Afternoon<br>(14:00-<br>19:00) | Evening<br>(19:00-<br>01:00) | Night<br>(01:00-<br>06:00) | Total     | %     |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Monday       | 4                            | 1                          | 3                              | 1                            | 0                          | 9         | 23.1% |
| Tuesday      | 0                            | 0                          | 2                              | 0                            | 0                          | 2         | 5.1%  |
| Wednesday    | 3                            | 2                          | 3                              | 0                            | 0                          | 8         | 20.5% |
| Thursday     | 2                            | 2                          | 2                              | 0                            | 0                          | 6         | 15.4% |
| Friday       | 6                            | 0                          | 1                              | 1                            | 0                          | 8         | 20.5% |
| Saturday     | 3                            | 2                          | 0                              | 0                            | 1                          | 6         | 15.4% |
| Sunday       | 0                            | 0                          | 0                              | 0                            | 0                          | 0         | -     |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>18</b>                    | <b>7</b>                   | <b>11</b>                      | <b>2</b>                     | <b>1</b>                   | <b>39</b> |       |
| <b>%</b>     | <b>46.2%</b>                 | <b>17.9%</b>               | <b>28.2%</b>                   | <b>5.1%</b>                  | <b>2.6%</b>                |           |       |

3.3.4 Table 5 highlights that almost a quarter of collisions occurred on a Monday (23.1%), with no collisions occurring on a Sunday. Just under half of collisions occurred during the morning period (46.2%), with a single collision occurring during the night time period.

### 3.4 Collision Locations

3.4.1 The locations of the 39 study collisions (shown on the plot attached as Appendix 2) can be summarised as follows:

- 4 PICs occurred on Barrow Road (not at a junction), however 3 PICs were in the vicinity of the pedestrian refuge island to the west of Baysgarth School;
- 4 PICs occurred on the A15 southbound off-slip at the junction with Ferriby Road;
- 3 PICs occurred on the A15 northbound off-slip at the junction with Ferriby Road;
- 3 PICs occurred on Holydyke (not at a junction);
- 3 PICs occurred on Ferriby Road (western arm) eastbound approach to the junction with the A15;
- 2 PICs occurred at the Barrow Road/Falkland Way priority junction;
- 2 PICs occurred at the Market Place/Market Place car park egress junction;

- 2 PICs occurred at the Holydyke/Market Place/Brigg Road ghost island junction;
- 2 PICs occurred at the Ferriby Road/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout;
- 2 PICs occurred at the Holydyke/Bowmandale priority junction;
- 2 PICs occurred at the Ferriby Road/Tofts Road priority junction;
- 2 PICs occurred on the A15 (not at a junction);
- 2 PICs occurred on Market Place within the existing car park area;
- 1 PIC occurred on the Whitecross Street arm of the junction with Barrow Road and Market Lane;
- 1 PIC occurred on Ferriby Road (eastern arm) westbound approach to the junction with the A15;
- 1 PIC occurred at the A15/Ferriby Road roundabout on the circulatory carriageway;
- 1 PIC occurred on Market Lane (not at a junction);
- 1 PIC occurred on George Street in the vicinity of the junction with Market Place; and
- 1 PIC occurred on Ferriby Road (not at a junction).

### 3.5 Casualties

3.5.1 A total of 60 casualties resulted from the 39 recorded injury collisions during the study period. Table 6 below provides a breakdown of the casualties according to the mode of travel and age group:

**Table 6: Casualty Road User Groups**

| Road User Group           | Age (years) |              |              |              |              |             | Total     | %     |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
|                           | 0 to 15     | 16 to 20     | 21 to 25     | 26 to 45     | 46 to 65     | 66+         |           |       |
| Pedestrian                | 3           | 0            | 0            | 1            | 3            | 1           | 8         | 13.3% |
| Cyclist                   | 0           | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1           | 1         | 1.7%  |
| Powered Two-Wheeler (PTW) | 0           | 3            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0           | 4         | 6.6%  |
| Car Driver                | 0           | 3            | 5            | 18           | 8            | 2           | 36        | 60.0% |
| Car Passenger             | 0           | 1            | 1            | 4            | 3            | 0           | 9         | 15.0% |
| Goods Vehicle Occupant    | 0           | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0           | 1         | 1.7%  |
| Taxi Occupant             | 0           | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0           | 1         | 1.7%  |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>3</b>    | <b>7</b>     | <b>7</b>     | <b>24</b>    | <b>15</b>    | <b>4</b>    | <b>60</b> |       |
| <b>%</b>                  | <b>5.0%</b> | <b>11.7%</b> | <b>11.7%</b> | <b>40.0%</b> | <b>25.0%</b> | <b>6.6%</b> |           |       |

3.5.2 Table 6 shows that just under two-thirds of casualties (60.0%) were car drivers, with over a fifth of casualties' (21.6%) vulnerable road users (pedestrian/cyclist/PTW rider). Over a third of casualties (40.0%) were aged between 26 and 45 years old, with a quarter aged between 46 and 65 years old. It is noted that there were 3 child casualties all of whom were pedestrians.

### 3.6 Contributory Factors

3.6.1 The PIC data provides information on contributory factors and a clear language description of the relevant circumstances. This information was analysed to identify a number of common factors as follows:

- 5/39 collisions involved the contributory factor 108 *'road layout'*;
- 23/39 collisions involved the contributory factor 405 *'failed to look properly'*;
- 16/39 collisions involved the contributory factor 406 *'failed to judge other persons path or speed'*.

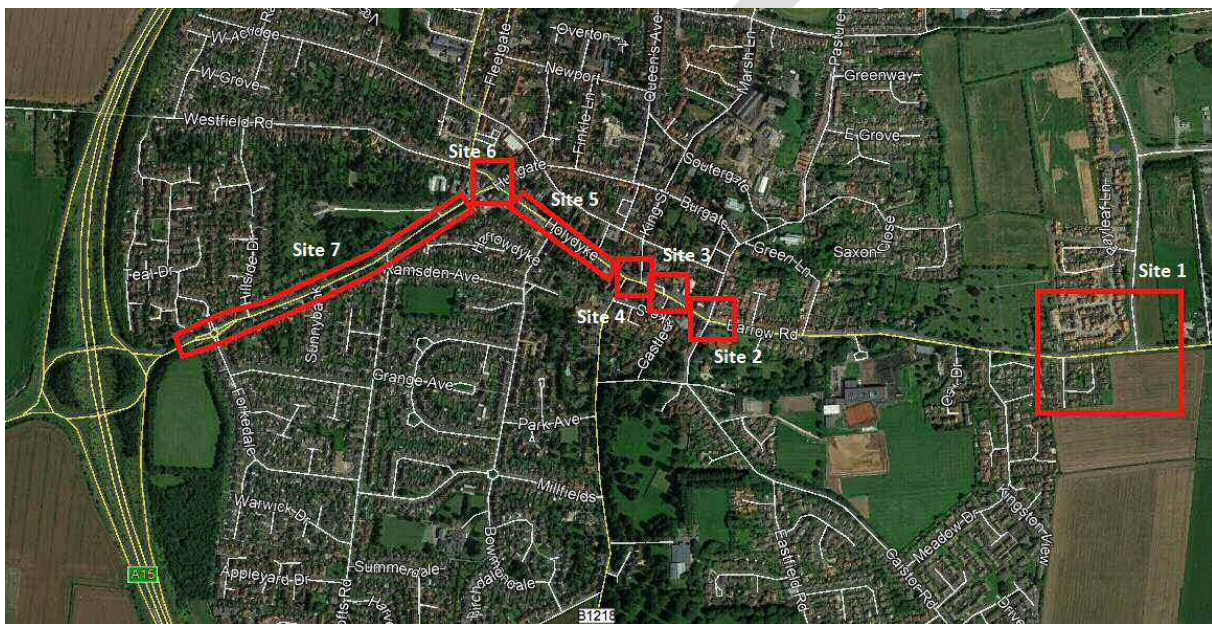
3.6.2 The results of this road casualty appraisal will inform the development of the A1077 corridor improvement schemes.

## 4. A1077 CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT OPTIONS

### 4.1 Introduction

- 4.1.1 This section of the study identifies a number of potential improvement options for the A1077 corridor which intend to support reduction in delays and enhancements in capacity, cycle and pedestrian facilities, and road safety. This section of the report also provides an indication of scheme costings, ease of implementation and a proposed phasing plan.
- 4.1.2 A plan showing the A1077 corridor and the improvement options broken down into a site by site basis is provided in Figure 4 below.

**Figure 4: A1077 Corridor Sites Plan**



Source Imagery: Copyright Google Earth Pro (License Key-JCPMR5M58LXF2GE)

## 4.2 Site 1 - A1077/Falkland Way Priority Junction

4.2.1 An appraisal of the proposed improvement scheme is provided in Table 7, see drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S1/01.01) attached as Appendix 5.

**Table 7: Site 1 - A1077/Falkland Way Priority Junction**

| Issues and Opportunities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow of A1077 westbound movements impeded by vehicles waiting to turn right onto Falkland Way.</li> <li>Lack of connectivity between the residential and employment uses served by Falkland Way and the existing pedestrian/cycle links provided on the southern side of the A1077.</li> <li>Opportunity to utilise existing public highway extents to improve pedestrian/cyclist facilities at the junction and on the A1077.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve the flow of westbound movements on the A1077.</li> </ul> |                                                        |
| Scheme Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provision of a dedicated right turn lane on the A1077 to Falkland Way which includes localised widening.</li> <li>Widen existing footway from 1.0m to 3.0m west of Falkland Way in order to create a shared-use facility.</li> <li>Provision of a central refuge island featuring dropped kerbs and tactile paving to connect the shared-use facility present on the A1077 and Falkland Way.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| Key Benefits/Dis-benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dis-benefits:                                          |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides stacking space for right turning vehicles to allow the free-flow of westbound vehicles.</li> <li>No land ownership issues – improvements achieved by widening into the public highway to the south.</li> <li>Improved facilities for pedestrians/cyclists.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>None</li> </ul> |
| Collision Assessment Summary:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>There are no identified road safety issues at the existing junction, however the proposals will improve facilities for vulnerable road users at the junction.</li> <li>Analysis of collision data for the junction for the latest five-year study period does not indicate any significant road safety issues at the junction. Two collisions (1 slight injury and 1 serious injury) were recorded at the junction.</li> </ul>                                                                                          |                                                        |
| Ease of Implementation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <p><b>Land requirements:</b> No private land affected, all achievable within extents of the public highway.</p> <p><b>Disruption during construction/Temporary Traffic Management:</b> Proposed changes would have traffic management implications. Works anticipated to take place over a construction period in the region of 6-8 weeks.</p> <p><b>Legal issues/Traffic Regulation Orders (TRO):</b> N/A</p>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |
| £89,280 (including Optimism Bias of 44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |

### 4.3 Site 2 - A1077/Whitecross Street Crossroads

- 4.3.1 An appraisal of the proposed improvement scheme is provided in Table 8, see drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S2/01.01) attached as Appendix 5.

**Table 8: Site 2 - A1077/Whitecross Street Crossroads**

| Issues and Opportunities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow of vehicles along the A1077 corridor impeded by vehicles waiting to turn right onto Whitecross Street (North) and Whitecross Street (South) respectively.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve the free-flow of vehicles and reduce delay on the A1077.</li> </ul>                                                                                                      |                                                        |
| Scheme Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provision of dedicated right turn lanes on the A1077 to Whitecross Street.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| Key Benefits/Dis-benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dis-benefits:                                          |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides stacking space for right turning vehicles to allow the free-flow of vehicles on the A1077 in both directions.</li> <li>No land ownership issues – improvements achieved within the public highway.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>None</li> </ul> |
| Collision Assessment Summary:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>There are no identified road safety issues at the existing junction.</li> <li>Analysis of collision data for the junction for the latest five-year study period does not indicate any significant road safety issues at the junction. One slight collision was recorded at the junction.</li> </ul>                                                                     |                                                        |
| Ease of Implementation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <p><b>Land requirements:</b> No private land affected, all achievable within extents of the public highway.</p> <p><b>Disruption during construction/Temporary Traffic Management:</b> Proposed changes would have traffic management implications. Works anticipated to take place over a construction period in the region of 4-8 weeks.</p> <p><b>Legal issues/Traffic Regulation Orders (TRO):</b> N/A</p> |                                                        |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |
| £10,080 (including Optimism Bias of 44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |

## 4.4 Site 3 - Market Place

4.4.1 An appraisal of the proposed improvement scheme is provided in Table 9, see drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S3/01.01) attached as Appendix 5.

**Table 9: Site 3 - Market Place**

| Issues and Opportunities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zebra crossing results in vehicles stopping on the A1077 to give-way to pedestrians. This is expected to have an impact on the general flow of traffic along the A1077, particularly during peak shopping times.</li> <li>• Observations indicate the zebra crossing is well utilised due to its location within the centre of Barton and is the only formal crossing on the A1077 within the immediate vicinity of Barton town centre.</li> <li>• Opportunity to utilise existing public highway extents to enhance pedestrian/cyclist facilities.</li> <li>• Opportunity to improve the free-flow of vehicles and reduce delay on the A1077.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Scheme Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provision of a puffin crossing facility in the location of the existing zebra crossing in order to improve traffic flow along the A1077 corridor.</li> <li>• Provision of build-out to the west of the crossing to improve turning manoeuvres from the A1077 to Market Place.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Key Benefits/Dis-benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Dis-benefits:                                                                                                                                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhances traffic flow on the A1077 due to the reduction in delay for vehicles giving way to pedestrians at the zebra crossing.</li> <li>• No land ownership issues – improvements achieved within the public highway.</li> <li>• Dedicated signalised crossing facility for pedestrians.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increased pedestrian delay waiting to cross the A1077 due to the conversion of the zebra to a puffin crossing.</li> </ul> |
| Collision Assessment Summary:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• There are no identified road safety issues in the vicinity of the existing zebra crossing.</li> <li>• Analysis of collision data for the latest five-year study period does not indicate any significant road safety issues in the local area.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Ease of Implementation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p><b>Land requirements:</b> No private land affected, all achievable within extents of the public highway.</p> <p><b>Disruption during construction/Temporary Traffic Management:</b> Proposed changes would have traffic management implications. Works anticipated to take place over a construction period in the region of 6-8 weeks.</p> <p><b>Legal issues/Traffic Regulation Orders (TRO):</b> N/A</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| £89,280 (including Optimism Bias of 44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                    |

## 4.5 Site 4 - George Street/Market Place - Option 1

4.5.1 An appraisal of the proposed improvement scheme is provided in Table 10, see drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S4/01.01) attached as Appendix 5.

**Table 10: Site 4 - George Street/Market Place - Option 1**

| Issues and Opportunities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vehicles turning right from the A1077 to George Street impeding vehicles travelling westbound.</li> <li>Observations indicate the zebra crossing is well utilised due to its location within the centre of Barton and is the only formal crossing on the A1077 within the immediate vicinity of Barton town centre.</li> <li>Providing dedicated signalised facilities would result in improved traffic flows on the A1077.</li> <li>Opportunity to utilise existing public highway extents to enhance pedestrian/cyclist facilities.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve the flow of vehicles on the A1077.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Scheme Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Creation of a right turn bay following realignments to the carriageway on the A1077.</li> <li>The proposed puffin crossing outlined in Table 9 may require relocation further east in order to accommodate the revised highway alignment.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Key Benefits/Dis-benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dis-benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides stacking space for right turning vehicles to allow the free-flow of vehicles on the A1077 in both directions.</li> <li>No land ownership issues – improvements achieved within the public highway.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The key pinch point on the A1077 corridor is located immediately west of George Street where the carriageway width reduces to approximately 5.9m due to the existing buildings on both sides of the carriageway. This is expected to limit the effectiveness of any proposed improvement scheme associated with the A1077/George Street junction.</li> </ul> |
| Collision Assessment Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>There are no identified road safety issues in the vicinity of the A1077/George Street junction.</li> <li>Analysis of collision data for the junction for the latest five-year study period does not indicate any significant road safety issues at the junction. One slight collision was recorded at the junction.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ease of Implementation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p><b>Land requirements:</b> No private land affected, all achievable within extents of the public highway.</p> <p><b>Disruption during construction/Temporary Traffic Management:</b> Proposed changes would have traffic management implications. Works anticipated to take place over a construction period in the region of 6-8 weeks.</p> <p><b>Legal issues/Traffic Regulation Orders (TRO):</b> N/A</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| £96,480 (including Optimism Bias of 44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## 4.6 Site 4 - George Street/Market Place - Option 2

4.6.1 An appraisal of the proposed improvement scheme is provided in Table 11, see drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S4/01.02) attached as Appendix 5.

**Table 11: Site 4 - George Street/Market Place - Option 2**

| Issues and Opportunities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vehicles turning right from the A1077 to George Street impeding vehicles travelling westbound.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve the free-flow of vehicles and reduce delay on the A1077.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve pedestrian/cycle facilities on George Street.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Scheme Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stopping up George Street at its southern end to enhance flow of vehicles along the A1077 due to the removal of the right turn movement from the A1077 to George Street.</li> <li>Amendments to existing on-street parking spaces required to allow vehicles to suitably navigate parking bays and egress via Chapel Lane/King Street/Priestgate junction.</li> </ul>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Key Benefits/Dis-benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dis-benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removes existing right turn movements from the A1077 to George Street to improve the flow of vehicles on the A1077 in both directions.</li> <li>No land ownership issues – improvements achieved within the public highway.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Likely opposition from local residents/traders.</li> <li>Right turn movements would still be permitted in order to access the Market Place car park and therefore right turn movements would not be completely removed.</li> </ul> |
| Collision Assessment Summary:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>There are no identified road safety issues in the vicinity of the A1077/George Street junction.</li> <li>Analysis of collision data for the junction for the latest five-year study period does not indicate any significant road safety issues at the junction. One slight collision was recorded at the junction.</li> </ul>                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Ease of Implementation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p><b>Land requirements:</b> No private land affected, all achievable within extents of the public highway.</p> <p><b>Disruption during construction/Temporary Traffic Management:</b> Proposed changes would have traffic management implications. Works anticipated to take place over a construction period in the region of 6-8 weeks.</p> <p><b>Legal issues/Traffic Regulation Orders (TRO):</b> Amendments to TROs would be required.</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| £14,400 (including Optimism Bias of 44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## 4.7 Site 5 - Holydyke

4.7.1 An appraisal of the proposed improvement schemes are provided in Table 12, see drawings (ref: LTP/3103/S5/01.01) attached as Appendix 5.

**Table 12: Site 5 - Holydyke**

| Issues and Opportunities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing pinch point due to on-street parking on both sides of the carriageway west of Brigg Road.</li> <li>Lack of dedicated cycle facilities along the route.</li> <li>The zebra crossing adjacent to the Fire Station is expected to cause an element of delay to vehicles travelling along the A1077 corridor.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve the free-flow of vehicles and reduce delay on the A1077.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve pedestrian/cycle facilities on Holydyke (A1077).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                      |
| Scheme Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removal of existing on-street parking bays on the southern side of the carriageway to be relocated further east in order to remove current pinch point.</li> <li>Creation of a shared-use facility on the southern side of Holydyke between Brigg Road and the A1077/Hungate/Holydyke mini-roundabout. This includes footway widening and introduction of dropped kerbs and tactile paving at crossing points.</li> <li>Carriageway marking amendments, including the removal of central hatching and centre line realignment.</li> <li>Conversion of existing zebra crossing to a toucan crossing.</li> <li>Creation of an off-road shared-use facility on the northern side of Holydyke between Vestry Lane and the proposed toucan crossing.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                      |
| Key Benefits/Dis-benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                      |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Dis-benefits:                                                                                                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enhances traffic flow on the A1077 corridor due to the removal of an existing pinch point and a reduction in delay from vehicles giving way to pedestrians at the zebra crossing.</li> <li>No land ownership issues – improvements achieved by widening into the public highway.</li> <li>Improved facilities for pedestrians/cyclists.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The relocation of the parking bays may cause some local objection.</li> </ul> |
| Collision Assessment Summary:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analysis of collision data for the junction for the latest five-year study period does not indicate any significant road safety issues. Five slight collisions were recorded on Holydyke, with one pedestrian casualty associated with the zebra crossing.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                      |
| Ease of Implementation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                      |
| <p><b>Land requirements:</b> No private land affected, all achievable within extents of the public highway.</p> <p><b>Disruption during construction/Temporary Traffic Management:</b> Proposed changes would have traffic management implications. Works anticipated to take place over a construction period in the region of 6-8 weeks.</p> <p><b>Legal issues/Traffic Regulation Orders (TRO):</b> Amendments to TROs would be required.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |
| <p><b>£149,245 (including Optimism Bias of 44%)</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                      |

## 4.8 Site 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Option 1

4.8.1 An appraisal of the proposed improvement scheme is provided in Table 13, see drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S6/01.01) attached as Appendix 5.

**Table 13: Site 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Option 1**

| Issues and Opportunities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The predominant movements at the junction are the left turn from the A1077 (E) and the right turn from the A1077 (S). Therefore a mini-roundabout is not conducive to the movements at the junction.</li> <li>Significant junction capacity issues in future year scenarios.</li> <li>Lack of dedicated pedestrian/cycle facilities at the junction.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve the free-flow of vehicles and reduce delay at the junction.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve pedestrian/cycle facilities at the junction.</li> </ul>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Scheme Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conversion of the existing mini-roundabout to a priority junction with the A1077 forming the major arm and Holydyke and Hungate forming the minor arms.</li> <li>Hungate would form a one-way egress with a dedicated right turn bay for vehicles on the A1077 (E).</li> <li>Provision of a central pedestrian refuge island on Ferriby Road (A1077). Dropped kerbs and tactile paving will also be provided at suitable locations.</li> <li>Creation of an off-road shared-use facility on the north-western side of Ferriby Road.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Key Benefits/Dis-benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dis-benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enhances traffic flow on the A1077.</li> <li>No land ownership issues – improvements achieved by widening into the public highway.</li> <li>Improved facilities for pedestrians/cyclists.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increased delay to side road.</li> <li>The addition of future traffic flows associated with committed development and further developable sites may mean that the junction experiences congestion issues regardless of any improvement scheme in this location.</li> <li>Increased travel/journey for vehicles accessing Hungate.</li> </ul> |
| Collision Assessment Summary:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analysis of collision data for the junction for the latest five-year study period does not indicate any significant road safety issues. Two slight collisions were recorded at the mini-roundabout.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ease of Implementation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p><b>Land requirements:</b> No private land affected, all achievable within extents of the public highway.</p> <p><b>Disruption during construction/Temporary Traffic Management:</b> Proposed changes would have traffic management implications. Works anticipated to take place over a construction period in the region of 10-12 weeks.</p> <p><b>Legal issues/Traffic Regulation Orders (TRO):</b> Amendments to TROs would be required.</p>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| £51,336 (including Optimism Bias of 44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## 4.9 Site 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Option 2

4.9.1 An appraisal of the proposed improvement scheme is provided in Table 14, see drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S6/01.02) attached as Appendix 5.

**Table 14: Site 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Option 2**

| Issues and Opportunities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The predominant movements at the junction are the left turn from the A1077 (E) and the right turn from the A1077 (S). Therefore a mini-roundabout is not conducive to the movements at the junction.</li> <li>Significant junction capacity issues in future year scenarios.</li> <li>Lack of dedicated pedestrian/cycle facilities at the junction.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve the free-flow of vehicles and reduce delay at the junction.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve pedestrian/cycle facilities at the junction.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Scheme Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conversion of the existing mini-roundabout to a signal junction. Creation of two entry lanes on Holydyke (A1077).</li> <li>Hungate would form a one-way egress.</li> <li>Creation of an off-road shared-use facility on the north-western side of Ferriby Road.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Key Benefits/Dis-benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Dis-benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enhances traffic flow on the A1077 corridor.</li> <li>No land ownership issues – improvements achieved by widening into the public highway.</li> <li>Improved facilities for pedestrians/cyclists.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The addition of future traffic flows associated with committed development and further developable sites may mean that the junction experiences congestion issues regardless of any improvement scheme in this location.</li> <li>Potential increased traffic delays in inter-peak periods.</li> <li>Increased travel/journey for vehicles accessing Hungate.</li> </ul> |
| Collision Assessment Summary:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analysis of collision data for the junction for the latest five-year study period does not indicate any significant road safety issues. Two slight collisions were recorded at the mini-roundabout.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Ease of Implementation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p><b>Land requirements:</b> No private land affected, all achievable within extents of the public highway.</p> <p><b>Disruption during construction/Temporary Traffic Management:</b> Proposed changes would have traffic management implications. Works anticipated to take place over a construction period in the region of 10-12 weeks.</p> <p><b>Legal issues/Traffic Regulation Orders (TRO):</b> Amendments to TROs would be required.</p>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| £280,692 (including Optimism Bias of 44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## 4.10 Site 7 - Ferriby Road

4.10.1 An appraisal of the proposed improvement scheme is provided in Table 15, see drawings (ref: LTP/3103/S7/01.01, LTP/3103/S7/01.02 and LTP/3103/S7/01.03) attached as Appendix 5.

**Table 15: Site 7 - Ferriby Road**

| Issues and Opportunities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unrestricted on-street parking present on Ferriby Road causing larger vehicles to encroach over the centre-line.</li> <li>Lack of dedicated cycle facilities on Ferriby Road.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve the free-flow of vehicles and reduce delay along the A1077 corridor.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve pedestrian/cycle facilities on Ferriby Road.</li> </ul>                                |                                                        |
| Scheme Description:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Creation of an off-road shared-use facility on the north-western side of Ferriby Road between the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout and A1077/Feyzin Drive/Forkendale roundabout.</li> <li>Creation of sheltered parking bays on the south-eastern side of Ferriby Road.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| Key Benefits/Dis-benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dis-benefits:                                          |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enhances traffic flow on the A1077 corridor due to the A1077 forming the major arm of the new priority junction.</li> <li>No land ownership issues – improvements achieved by widening into the public highway.</li> <li>Improved facilities for pedestrians/cyclists.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>None</li> </ul> |
| Collision Assessment Summary:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analysis of collision data for the junction for the latest five-year study period does not indicate any significant road safety issues. Three slight collisions were recorded along the route.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| Ease of Implementation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <p><b>Land requirements:</b> No private land affected, all achievable within extents of the public highway.</p> <p><b>Disruption during construction/Temporary Traffic Management:</b> Proposed changes would have traffic management implications. Works anticipated to take place over a construction period in the region of 6-8 weeks.</p> <p><b>Legal issues/Traffic Regulation Orders (TRO):</b> Amendments to TROs would be required.</p> |                                                        |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| £148,626 (including Optimism Bias of 44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |

## 4.11 Summary of Costs

4.11.1 Table 16 provides a summary of the costs associated with each identified corridor improvement scheme.

**Table 16: Summary of Costs**

| Site                                                  | Approximate Construction Costs |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 - A1077/Falkland Way Priority Junction              | £89,280                        |
| 2 - A1077/Whitecross Street Crossroads                | £10,080                        |
| 3 - Market Place                                      | £89,280                        |
| 4 - George Street/Market Place - Option 1             | £96,480                        |
| 4 - George Street/Market Place - Option 2             | £14,400                        |
| 5 - Holydyke                                          | £149,245                       |
| 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Option 1 | £51,336                        |
| 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout - Option 2 | £280,692                       |
| 7 - Ferriby Road                                      | £148,626                       |

4.11.2 As can be seen from Table 16, the overall costs for the A1077 corridor improvements range from £552,247 and £863,683, depending on the option implemented at Site 4 and Site 6 respectively.

## 4.12 Phased Delivery Plan

4.12.1 An indicative phased delivery plan for the preferred A1077 corridor scheme options is provided in Table 17. The design stage is expected to last approximately 2 months, with the construction of the improvement schemes expected to last approximately 9 months.

**Table 17: Indicative Phasing Plan**

| Stage                                           | Approximate Duration of Construction Works | Month |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|                                                 |                                            | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Stage 1: Design Stage                           | 8 weeks                                    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Stage 2: Public Consultation                    | 4 weeks                                    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Stage 3: Construction                           | 40 weeks                                   |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Site 1 - A1077/Falkland Way Priority Junction   | 8 weeks                                    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Site 2 - A1077/Whitecross Street Crossroads     | 8 weeks                                    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Site 3 - Market Place                           | 8 weeks                                    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Site 4 - George Street/Market Place             | 8 weeks                                    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Site 5 - Holydyke                               | 8 weeks                                    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Site 6 - A1077/Holydyke/Hungate Mini-Roundabout | 12 weeks                                   |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| Site 7 - Ferriby Road                           | 8 weeks                                    |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |

## 5. POTENTIAL RELIEF ROAD OPTIONS

### 5.1 Introduction

5.1.1 This section of the report considers a number of options for a potential Barton Relief Road identifying proposed outline alignments, indicative construction costs, estimated trip transfer and an outline economic appraisal.

### 5.2 Barton Relief Road - Option 1

5.2.1 A preliminary sketch of the proposed alignment is presented in Figure 5 with the complete drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S8/01.01) attached as Appendix 6.

**Figure 5: Barton Relief Road - Option 1**



5.2.2 Further details regarding the potential relief road scheme are provided in Table 18.

**Table 18: Barton Relief Road - Option 1**

#### Scheme Purpose & Description:

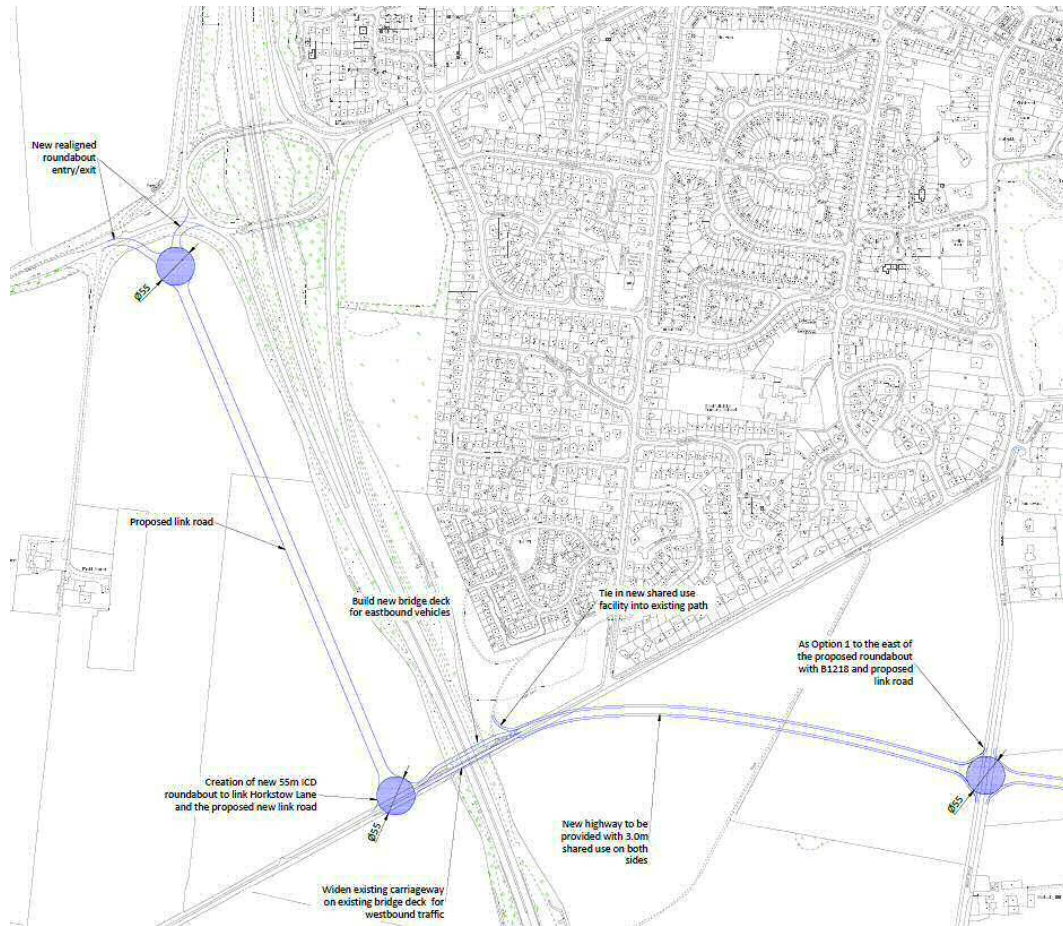
- This option provides a link for vehicles travelling east of Barton town centre to access the A15 at Bonby Lodge via Brigg Road.
- This option would unlock parcels of land for future development.
- A series of new priority controlled roundabouts would be created along the proposed relief road alignment.

| Key Features:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Construction of 4 new priority controlled roundabouts providing connection with Falkland Way, Caistor Road, Eastfield Road and Brigg Road respectively.</li> <li>Approximately 2.0km worth of new carriageway would be provided.</li> <li>Provision of a 3.0m wide shared pedestrian/cycle facility on both sides of the carriageway.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dis-benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Additional link for vehicles travelling east of Barton town centre to access the A15 at Bonby Lodge, via Brigg Road.</li> <li>Unlocks land for future development.</li> <li>Provides enhanced pedestrian/cycle facilities for local residents.</li> </ul>                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Convolutd route for vehicles wanting to travel north on the A15 from the east of Barton town centre with these vehicles expected to utilise the A1077 corridor to travel north.</li> </ul> |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Option 1 Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £3,934,150                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Optimism Bias (44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | £1,731,026                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>£5,665,176</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

### 5.3 Barton Relief Road - Option 2

5.3.1 A preliminary sketch of the proposed alignment is presented in Figure 6 with the complete drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S8/02.01) attached as Appendix 6.

**Figure 6: Barton Relief Road - Option 2**



5.3.2 Further details regarding the potential relief road scheme are provided in Table 19.

**Table 19: Barton Relief Road - Option 2**

#### Scheme Purpose & Description:

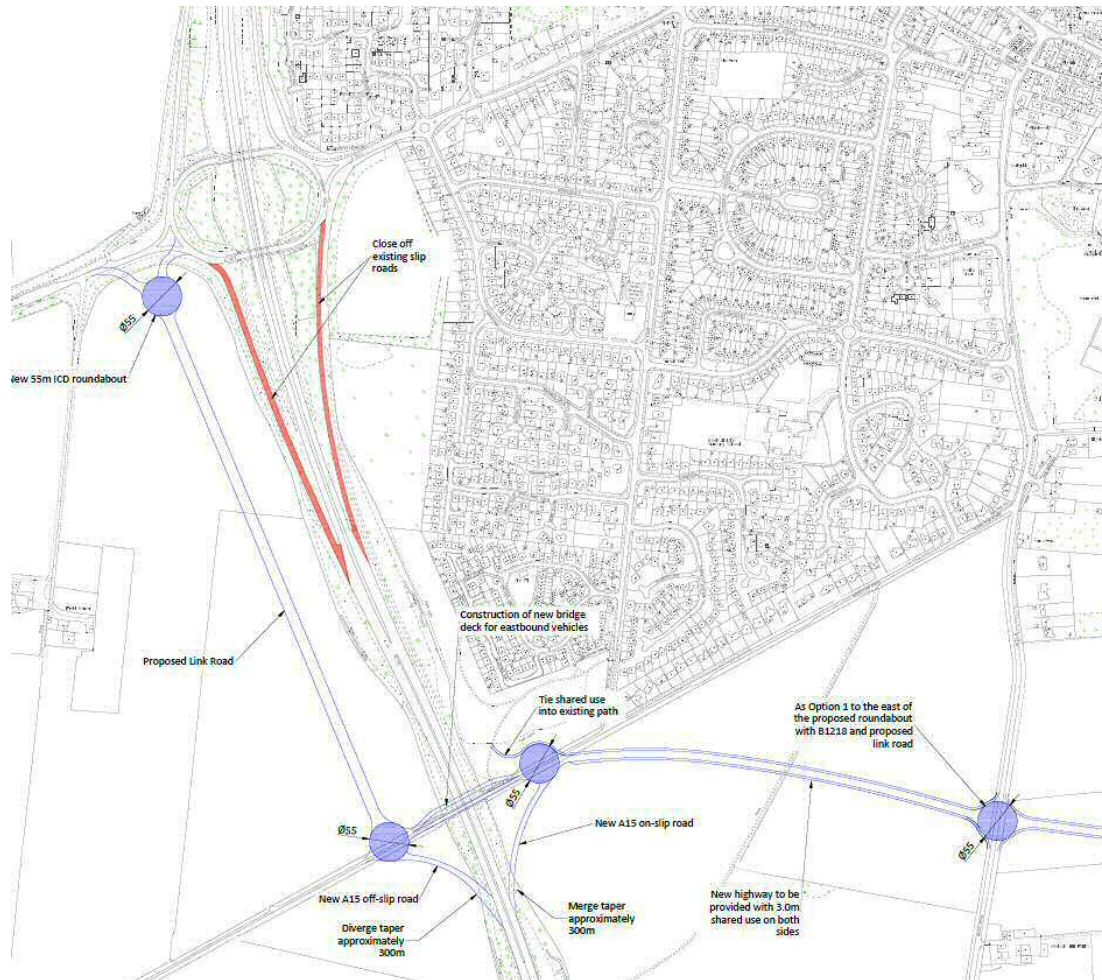
- This option provides a link for vehicles east of Barton town centre to avoid the A1077 corridor in order to gain access to the A15/A1077 roundabout.
- Unlocks parcels of land for future development.
- Involves the implementation of Option 1 alongside a series of other packages of infrastructure, including 2 additional priority controlled roundabouts and a new bridge deck across the A15.
- To the west of Brigg Road, new carriageway would connect with Horkstow Road. The carriageway will be sufficiently widened with the new bridge deck constructed across the A15 for eastbound traffic and the existing Horkstow Road bridge used for westbound vehicles.

| Key Features:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implementation of Option 1.</li> <li>• Construction of 6 new priority controlled roundabouts.</li> <li>• Approximately 3.8km worth of new carriageway would be provided.</li> <li>• New bridge deck across the A15.</li> <li>• New link road on the western side of the A15 to connect with the A15/A1077 junction.</li> <li>• Provision of 3.0m shared use facility on both sides of the carriageway.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dis-benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Option to avoid the A1077 corridor to gain access to the A15/A1077 (W).</li> <li>• Unlocks land for future development.</li> <li>• Provides enhanced pedestrian/cycle facilities for local residents.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slightly more convoluted route for vehicles wanting to travel north on the A15 from the east of Barton town centre with these vehicles expected to utilise the A1077 corridor to travel north, although vehicles would be travelling at 50mph rather than 30mph and would avoid the congested A1077 corridor.</li> </ul> |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Option 1 Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | £5,665,176                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Option 2 Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | £4,200,950                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Optimism Bias (44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | £1,848,418                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Option 2 Sub-Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | £6,049,368                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>£11,714,544</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## 5.4 Barton Relief Road - Option 3

5.4.1 A preliminary sketch of the proposed alignment is presented in Figure 7 with the complete drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S8/03.01) attached as Appendix 6.

**Figure 7: Barton Relief Road - Option 3**



5.4.2 Further details regarding the potential relief road scheme are provided in Table 20.

**Table 20: Barton Relief Road - Option 3**

### Scheme Purpose & Description:

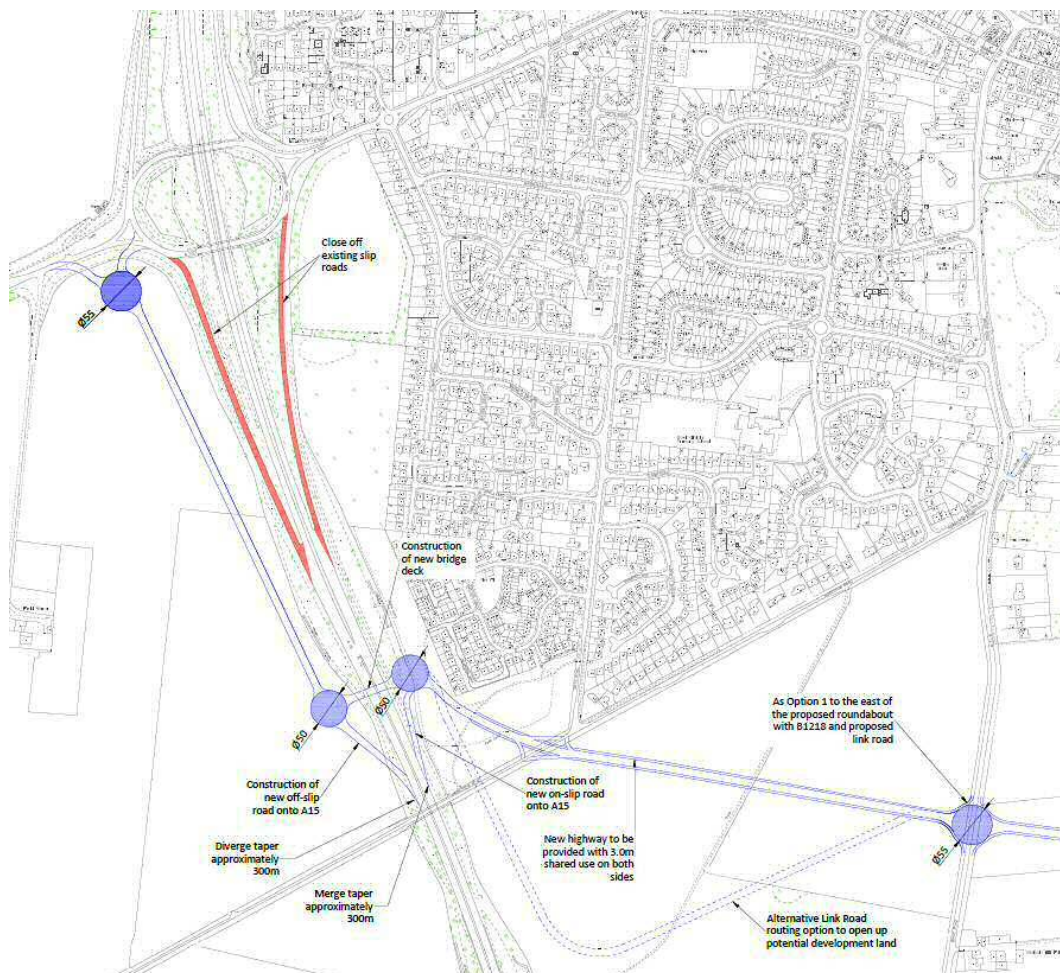
- This option provides a link for vehicles east of Barton town centre to avoid the A1077 corridor in order to gain better access to the A15 (S) via new southern slip roads.
- The closure of the southern slip roads at the A15/A1077 roundabout mean vehicles travelling to/from the A15 (S) avoid the A1077 corridor.
- Unlocks parcels of land for future development.
- Involves the implementation of Option 1 alongside a series of other packages of infrastructure, including 3 additional priority controlled roundabouts, a new bridge deck across the A15 and the creation of a back to back interchange.
- To the west of Brigg Road, new carriageway would connect with Horkstow Road. The carriageway will be sufficiently widened with the new bridge deck constructed across the A15 for eastbound vehicles and the existing Horkstow Road bridge used for westbound vehicles.

| Key Features:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implementation of Option 1.</li> <li>• Construction of 7 new priority controlled roundabouts.</li> <li>• Approximately 4.0km worth of new carriageway would be provided.</li> <li>• New bridge deck across the A15.</li> <li>• Southbound on-slip and northbound off-slip created at new A15 junction.</li> <li>• New link road on the western side of the A15 to connect with the A15/A1077 junction.</li> <li>• Closure of A15/A1077 southern slip roads.</li> <li>• Provision of 3.0m shared use facility on both sides of the carriageway.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Dis-benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced journey times for vehicles east of Barton town centre wanting to travel to/from the A15 (S).</li> <li>• Unlocks land for future development.</li> <li>• Provides enhanced pedestrian/cycle facilities for local residents.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vehicles travelling west of the relief road wanting to travel south on the A15 would need to utilise the new link road adjacent to the A15 rather than existing direct access from the A15/A1077 roundabout.</li> </ul> |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Option 1 Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £5,665,176                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Option 3 Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £4,819,650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Optimism Bias (44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | £2,120,646                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Option 3 Sub-Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £6,940,296                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>£12,605,472</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## 5.5 Barton Relief Road - Option 4

5.5.1 A preliminary sketch of the proposed alignment is presented in Figure 8 with the complete drawing (ref: LTP/3103/S8/04.01) attached as Appendix 6.

**Figure 8: Barton Relief Road - Option 4**



5.5.2 Further details regarding the potential scheme are provided in Table 21.

**Table 21: Barton Relief Road - Option 4**

### Scheme Purpose & Description:

- This option provides a link for vehicles east of Barton town centre to avoid the A1077 corridor in order to gain access to the A15.
- The closure of the southern slip roads at the A15/A1077 roundabout mean vehicles travelling to/from the A15 (S) avoid the A1077 corridor.
- Unlocks parcels of land for future development.
- Involves the implementation of Option 1 alongside a series of other packages of infrastructure, including 3 additional priority controlled roundabouts, a new bridge deck across the A15, new junction with Horkstow Road and the creation of a back to back interchange.
- An alternative routing option has also been highlighted on the drawing between the new Brigg Road roundabout and the new A15 junction which would open up additional development land.

| Key Features:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implementation of Option 1.</li> <li>Construction of 7 new priority controlled roundabouts.</li> <li>Approximately 3.8km worth of new carriageway would be provided.</li> <li>New bridge deck across the A15.</li> <li>Construction of a new junction on the A15 featuring southern slip roads and closure of A15/A1077 slip roads.</li> <li>New link road on the western side of the A15 to connect with the A15/A1077 junction.</li> <li>Provision of 3.0m shared use facility on both sides of the carriageway.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Dis-benefits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enhanced journey times for vehicles east of Barton town centre wanting to travel to/from the A15 (S).</li> <li>Unlocks land for future development.</li> <li>Provides enhanced pedestrian/cycle facilities for local residents.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vehicles travelling west of the relief road wanting to travel south on the A15 would need to utilise the new link road adjacent to the A15 rather than existing direct access from the A15/A1077 roundabout.</li> </ul> |
| Estimated Scheme Implementation Costs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Option 1 Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | £5,665,176                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Option 4 Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | £4,786,300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Optimism Bias (44%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | £2,105,972                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Option 4 Sub-Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | £6,892,272                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>£12,557,448</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## 5.6 Scheme Assessment Scenarios

- 5.6.1 In order to establish the level of trips expected to utilise the potential relief road, a number of assessments have been undertaken. The relief road options have been assessed against an opening year of 2022 and an appraisal year (15 years after opening year) of 2037. Further details can be found in Appendix 7.
- 5.6.2 The potential relief road options have been tested against the following weekday AM and PM peak hour traffic flow scenarios:
- 2022 Opening Year - Do Minimum:** '2018 Base' network traffic flows, growthed to 2022 with the addition of all future development trips utilising the improved A1077 corridor following the implementation of the preferred corridor improvement schemes;
  - 2022 Opening Year - Do Something:** '2018 Base' network traffic flows, growthed to 2022, with the addition of all future development trips and the proportion of trips expected to utilise each relief road option;
  - 2037 Appraisal Year - Do Minimum:** '2018 Base' network traffic flows, growthed to 2037 with the addition of all future development trips utilising the improved A1077 corridor following the implementation of the preferred corridor improvement schemes; and

- **2037 Appraisal Year - Do Something:** '2018 Base' network traffic flows, growthed to 2037, with the addition of all future development trips and the proportion of trips expected to utilise each relief road option.

## 5.7 Select Link Analysis

- 5.7.1 To analyse the level of re-routing associated with the proposed relief road options, the link traffic flows for the opening year and appraisal year have been extracted as shown in Table 22 and Table 23 respectively.

**Table 22: Link Traffic Flows - Opening Year**

| Link                       | Direction  | Do Minimum | Do Something (Option 1) | Difference | (%)    | Do Something (Options 2,3,4) | Difference | (%)    |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>AM Peak</b>             |            |            |                         |            |        |                              |            |        |
| A15 to Brigg Road          | Eastbound  | 726        | 663                     | -63        | -8.6%  | 479                          | -247       | -34.0% |
|                            | Westbound  | 1,477      | 1,343                   | -133       | -9.0%  | 955                          | -521       | -35.3% |
| Brigg Road to Falkland Way | Eastbound  | 695        | 632                     | -63        | -9.0%  | 456                          | -239       | -34.3% |
|                            | Westbound  | 959        | 826                     | -133       | -13.9% | 446                          | -513       | -53.5% |
| Relief Road                | Northbound | 0          | 63                      | 63         | N/A    | 247                          | 247        | N/A    |
|                            | Southbound | 0          | 133                     | 133        | N/A    | 521                          | 521        | N/A    |
| <b>PM Peak</b>             |            |            |                         |            |        |                              |            |        |
| A15 to Brigg Road          | Eastbound  | 1,378      | 1,269                   | -109       | -7.9%  | 900                          | -479       | -34.7% |
|                            | Westbound  | 815        | 764                     | -52        | -6.3%  | 594                          | -222       | -27.2% |
| Brigg Road to Falkland Way | Eastbound  | 973        | 864                     | -109       | -11.2% | 495                          | -479       | -49.2% |
|                            | Westbound  | 793        | 741                     | -52        | -6.5%  | 571                          | -222       | -28.0% |
| Relief Road                | Northbound | 0          | 109                     | 109        | N/A    | 479                          | 479        | N/A    |
|                            | Southbound | 0          | 52                      | 52         | N/A    | 222                          | 222        | N/A    |

**Table 23: Link Traffic Flows - Appraisal Year**

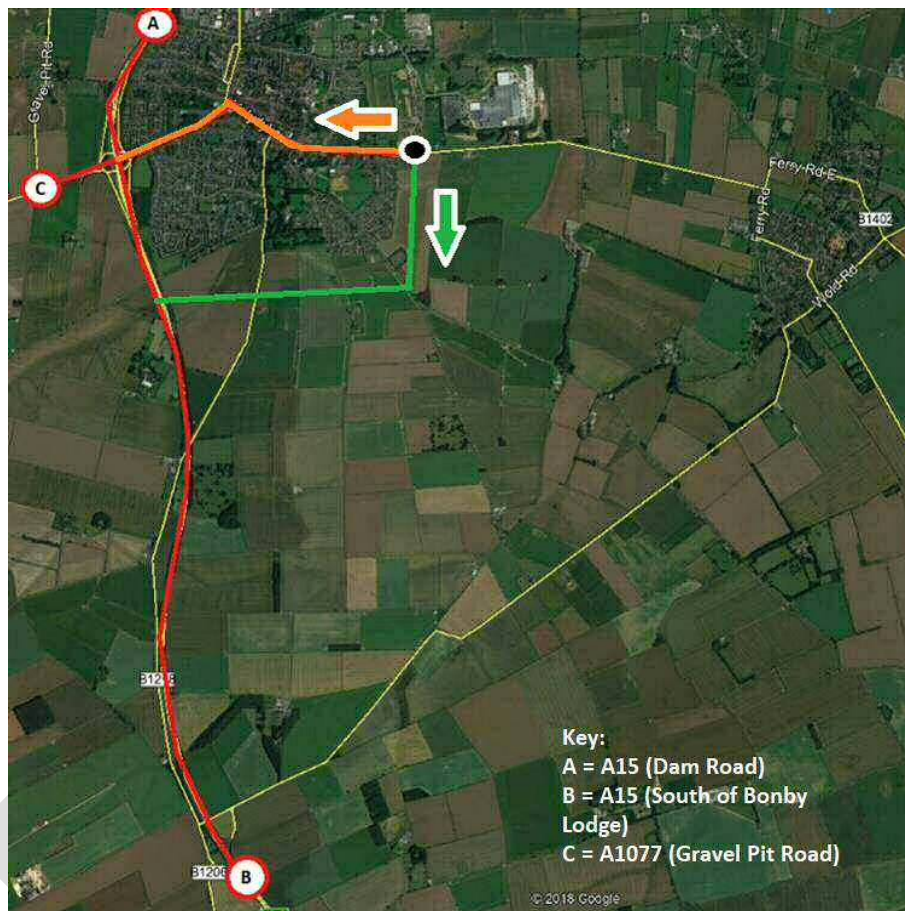
| Link                       | Direction  | Do Minimum | Do Something (Option 1) | Difference | (%)    | Do Something (Options 2,3,4) | Difference | (%)    |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>AM Peak</b>             |            |            |                         |            |        |                              |            |        |
| A15 to Brigg Road          | Eastbound  | 772        | 709                     | -63        | -8.1%  | 525                          | -247       | -31.9% |
|                            | Westbound  | 1,569      | 1435                    | -133       | -8.5%  | 1,047                        | -521       | -33.2% |
| Brigg Road to Falkland Way | Eastbound  | 727        | 665                     | -63        | -8.6%  | 489                          | -239       | -32.8% |
|                            | Westbound  | 1,002      | 869                     | -133       | -13.3% | 489                          | -513       | -51.2% |
| Relief Road                | Northbound | 0          | 63                      | 63         | N/A    | 247                          | 247        | N/A    |
|                            | Southbound | 0          | 133                     | 133        | N/A    | 521                          | 521        | N/A    |
| <b>PM Peak</b>             |            |            |                         |            |        |                              |            |        |
| A15 to Brigg Road          | Eastbound  | 1,460      | 1351                    | -109       | -7.5%  | 981                          | -479       | -32.8% |
|                            | Westbound  | 870        | 818                     | -52        | -5.9%  | 648                          | -222       | -25.5% |
| Brigg Road to Falkland Way | Eastbound  | 1,014      | 905                     | -109       | -10.8% | 535                          | -479       | -47.2% |
|                            | Westbound  | 837        | 785                     | -52        | -6.2%  | 615                          | -222       | -26.5% |
| Relief Road                | Northbound | 0          | 109                     | 109        | N/A    | 479                          | 479        | N/A    |
|                            | Southbound | 0          | 52                      | 52         | N/A    | 222                          | 222        | N/A    |

- 5.7.2 As can be seen in Table 22 and Table 23, a number of vehicles associated with future development sites within Barton are expected to utilise the potential relief road. It should be noted that these assessments do not account for any re-routing of existing vehicle trips east of Falkland Way although it is likely that an element of vehicle trips would utilise the relief road, in particular Options 2 to 4.

## 5.8 Journey Time Comparison

5.8.1 The overall journey time between Falkland Way and the A15 utilising the A1077 corridor to/from key reference points have been compared with the expected journey times when utilising the various relief road options. Details regarding the assessment locations are illustrated in Figure 9, with journey time results presented in Table 24.

Figure 9: Journey Time Assessment Locations



Source Imagery: Copyright Google Earth Pro (License Key-JCPMR5M58LXF2GE)

Table 24: Journey Time Comparison

| Location                        | Route                   | Via A1077 Corridor | Option 1   | Difference | Option 2  | Difference | Option 3  | Difference | Option 4  | Difference |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| A                               | Falkland Way to A15 (N) | 00:03:54           | 00:07:39   | +00:03:45  | 00:03:22  | -00:00:32  | 00:03:22  | -00:00:32  | 00:03:19  | -00:00:35  |
|                                 | A15 (N) to Falkland Way | 00:03:24           | 00:07:33   | +00:04:09  | 00:03:32  | +00:00:08  | 00:03:32  | +00:00:08  | 00:03:26  | +00:00:02  |
| B                               | Falkland Way to A15 (S) | 00:05:33           | 00:04:38   | -00:00:55  | 00:05:48  | +00:00:15  | 00:04:10  | -00:01:23  | 00:04:32  | -00:01:01  |
|                                 | A15 (S) to Falkland Way | 00:05:53           | 00:04:24   | -00:01:29  | 00:05:37  | -00:00:16  | 00:04:30  | -00:01:23  | 00:04:32  | -00:01:01  |
| C                               | Falkland Way to A1077   | 00:03:18           | 00:07:18   | +00:04:00  | 00:03:01  | -00:00:17  | 00:03:01  | -00:00:17  | 00:02:54  | -00:00:24  |
|                                 | A1077 to Falkland Way   | 00:03:18           | 00:07:49   | +00:04:31  | 00:03:01  | -00:00:17  | 00:03:01  | -00:00:17  | 00:02:54  | -00:00:24  |
| Average Journey Time Difference |                         |                    | -00:01:12* |            | -00:00:10 |            | -00:00:37 |            | -00:00:34 |            |

\*Based on the assumption that only vehicles wanting to access the A15 (S) would utilise the relief road.

5.8.2 As can be seen in Table 24, Options 3 and 4 offer the greatest benefits in comparison to the existing A1077 corridor. It should be noted that these journey times are based on the assumption that the A1077 corridor would be free-flowing, however in the future year scenarios there is expected to be a significant amount of delay at local junctions along the corridor due to the additional committed developments and future traffic growing without any future relief road coming forward. Therefore the future A1077 corridor journey times would be expected to be higher than those analysed as part of this study.

## 5.9 WebTAG Appraisal

5.9.1 Table 25 provides an initial high level WebTAG assessment undertaken for each of the relief road options.

Table 25: WebTAG Appraisal Table

| Category        | Impacts                                         | Option 1 | Option 2 | Option 3 | Option 4 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Economy         | Business users & transport providers            | ✓        | ✓        | ✓✓       | ✓✓       |
|                 | Reliability impact on business users            | ✓        | ✓        | ✓✓       | ✓✓       |
|                 | Regeneration                                    | ✓        | ✓✓       | ✓✓       | ✓✓       |
|                 | Wider impacts                                   | ✓        | ✓✓       | ✓✓       | ✓✓       |
| Environmental   | Noise                                           | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        |
|                 | Air Quality                                     | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        |
|                 | Greenhouse gases                                | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        |
|                 | Landscape                                       | ✗        | ✗        | ✗        | ✗        |
|                 | Townscape                                       | ○        | ○        | ○        | ○        |
|                 | Historic Environment                            | ○        | ○        | ○        | ○        |
|                 | Biodiversity                                    | ✗        | ✗        | ✗        | ✗        |
|                 | Water Environment                               | ○        | ○        | ○        | ○        |
| Social          | Commuting and Other users                       | ✓        | ✓        | ✓✓       | ✓✓       |
|                 | Reliability impact on commuting and other users | ✓        | ✓        | ✓✓       | ✓✓       |
|                 | Physical activity                               | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        |
|                 | Journey quality                                 | ✓        | ✓        | ✓✓       | ✓✓       |
|                 | Accidents                                       | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        |
|                 | Security                                        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        |
|                 | Access to services                              | ○        | ○        | ○        | ○        |
|                 | Affordability                                   | ○        | ○        | ○        | ○        |
|                 | Severance                                       | ○        | ○        | ○        | ○        |
|                 | Option and non-use values                       | ○        | ○        | ○        | ○        |
|                 | Cost to broad transport budget                  | ✓        | ✓✓       | ✓✓       | ✓✓       |
| Public Accounts | Indirect tax revenues                           | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        | ✓        |

### KEY:

✓✓✓ Significant benefit ✓✓ Moderate benefit ✓ Slight benefit

○ Neutral impact

✗ Slight disbenefits ✗✗ Moderate disbenefits ✗✗✗ Significant disbenefit

## 5.10 Economic Performance

5.10.1 The relief road options have been subjected to a high level economic appraisal based on the methodologies recommended by the DfT's WebTAG guidance. The key benefits for the scheme are journey time savings, new infrastructure to support future housing and employment aspirations in Barton and the reduction of vehicles travelling through Barton town centre to access the A15. Other WebTAG quantifiable benefits, such as journey reliability and accident savings have not been quantified at this time. Table 26 summarises the net present value of costs and benefits associated with each relief road option in order to calculate a Benefit to Cost Ratio (BCR) for the four potential options. Further details are attached as Appendix 8.

**Table 26: Economic Appraisal Table**

|                                    | Option 1    | Option 2    | Option 3    | Option 4    |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Net Present Value of Benefits (£m) | 12.6        | 7.2         | 26.7        | 24.6        |
| Net Present Value of Costs (£m)    | 4.3         | 8.9         | 9.6         | 9.5         |
| <b>Benefit to Cost Ratio (BCR)</b> | <b>2.93</b> | <b>0.81</b> | <b>2.79</b> | <b>2.57</b> |

5.10.2 The initial economic appraisal summarised in Table 26 above indicates that Option 1, 3 and 4 represent the best value for money in relation to travel time benefits. It is considered likely that the benefits of providing a relief road would be greater than those provided above, due to the likely redistribution of existing vehicle trips onto the relief road to access destinations east of Falkland Way which have not been quantified as part of this study. It should be noted that the appraisal year is a 15 year assessment rather than 60 years, therefore it is expected that the benefits would be greater than those presented above if based on a 60 year appraisal even with the consideration of future maintenance and operational costs. Furthermore, in order to facilitate the future development aspirations in Barton, it is recommended that a relief road should be provided as the A1077 corridor improvement schemes as a standalone package outlined as part of this study would not provide sufficient capacity enhancing benefits required to accommodate the level of additional development trips expected to travel along the A1077 corridor in the future, particularly as the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout currently operates above the target level of 85% during the PM peak.

## 5.11 Wider Network Measures

5.11.1 A series of wider network measures could also be implemented to encourage the use of the potential relief road, these measures could include and are not limited to:

- Introduction of enforced weight restrictions along the A1077 corridor to ensure large vehicles utilise the relief road and away from Barton town centre;
- Provision of a shared-use scheme on Market Place;
- Provision of a signing strategy on the A15 and wider routes to encourage the use of the relief road; and
- Introduction of traffic calming along the A1077 corridor.

DRAFT

## 6. CONCLUSIONS

- 6.1.1 LTP has been commissioned by NLC to develop a highways masterplan for Barton upon Humber to identify and assess options for improvements on both the A1077 corridor and potential Barton Relief Road alignments in order to facilitate planned future growth within Barton.
- 6.1.2 Detailed analysis of the collision records has identified that over a fifth of casualties' were vulnerable road users. A total of three collisions occurred in the vicinity of the pedestrian refuge island to the west of Baysgarth School. The results of the road casualty appraisal have informed the development of the A1077 corridor improvement schemes.
- 6.1.3 Baseline traffic surveys have been extracted from the TA (SA, 2014a) which were undertaken in July 2014 to inform this study. Traffic counts undertaken in September 2013 were captured at the A1077/Falkland Way priority junction as part of the TA (SA, 2014a). The cumulative network peak hour periods were found to be between 07:30 and 08:30 in the AM peak and 16:45 and 17:45 in the PM peak.
- 6.1.4 A number of committed developments and housing and employment land allocations have been factored into the assessments. In addition to the above, there is also expected to be further residential development coming forward over the next 10 to 15 years outside of the committed development. Therefore, suitable assumptions have been made as part of this study in regards to the likely location of these sites and the level of dwellings expected to come forward.
- 6.1.5 A junction model has been developed for the A1077/Holydyke/Hungate mini-roundabout which indicates that the mini-roundabout would be expected to operate significantly above capacity in the opening and appraisal years with the addition of committed development trips and potential future development sites coming forward. Therefore alternative junction arrangements to improve capacity have been considered as part of this study.
- 6.1.6 A number of potential improvement options for the A1077 corridor have been proposed which intend to support reduction in delays and improvements in capacity, cycle and pedestrian facilities, and road safety. An indication of scheme costings and a proposed phasing plan have also been provided.
- 6.1.7 Four options for the potential alignment of the relief road have been identified as part of this report. The proposed outline alignment, indicative construction costs and an outline economic appraisal have been provided for each option. It is considered that Option 1, 3 and 4 would appear to represent the best value for money in relation to travel time benefits. It should also be noted that the benefits of providing a relief road are expected to be greater than those presented in this report due to the likely redistribution of existing vehicle trips onto the relief road, avoiding the A1077 corridor, in order to access destinations east of Falkland Way which have not been quantified as part of this study.

- 6.1.8 From the analysis presented in this report, it can be concluded that in order to facilitate future development in Barton, a relief road would need to be provided as the A1077 corridor improvement schemes as a standalone package would not provide sufficient capacity enhancing benefits required to accommodate the level of additional development trips expected to travel along the A1077 corridor. A series of wider network measures could also be implemented to encourage the use of any future relief road.

DRAFT

## **7. REFERENCES**

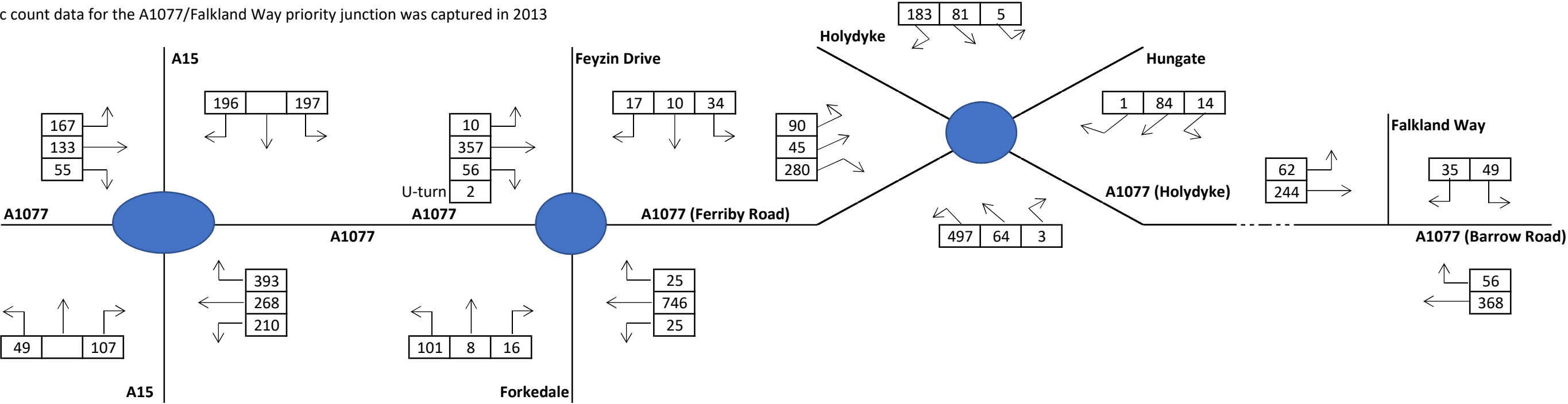
- BSP (BSP Consulting), 2016a. Proposed Residential Development, Falkland Way, Barton upon Humber. Transport Assessment.
- BSP, 2016b. Proposed Residential Development, Falkland Way, Barton upon Humber. Travel Plan.
- CIHT (Chartered Institution of Highways and Transportation), 2010. Manual for Streets 2: Wider Application of the Principles.
- DfT (Department for Transport), 2017a. Transport Analysis Guidance.
- DfT, 2017b. WebTAG data book. December 2017.
- EJSA (EJS Associates), 2017a. Proposed Mixed Use Development. Ferriby Road, Barton upon Humber. Transport Assessment.
- EJSA, 2017b. Proposed Mixed Use Development. Ferriby Road, Barton upon Humber. Travel Plan.
- SA (Sanderson Associates), 2014a. Proposed Residential Development and Mixed Use Development. Wren Headquarters site, Falkland Way, Barton-upon-Humber - Transport Assessment.
- SA, 2014b. Proposed Residential Development and Mixed Use Development. Wren Headquarters site, Falkland Way, Barton-upon-Humber - Travel Plan.
- TRL (Transport Research Laboratory), 2015. Junctions 9 User Guide – Application Guide 72 (November 2015, Issue B).
- TRL, 2004. Knowledge Base Article 131 [online: <https://trlsoftware.co.uk/support/knowledgebase/articles/131>].

## Appendix I – Network Diagrams

DRAFT

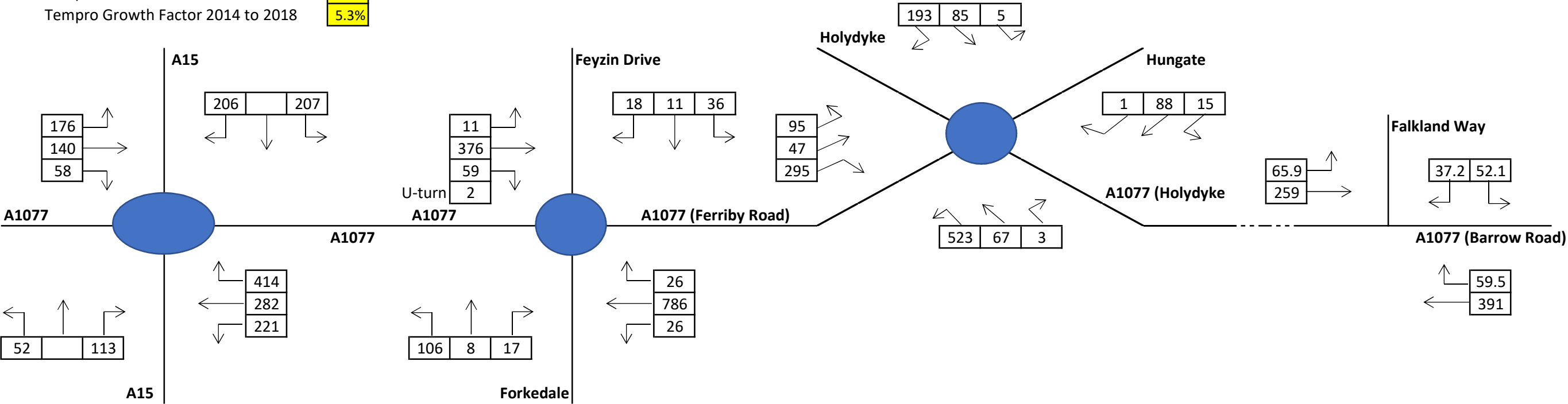
2014 Base  
AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs  
Traffic count data for the A1077/Falkland Way priority junction was captured in 2013



2018 Base  
AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

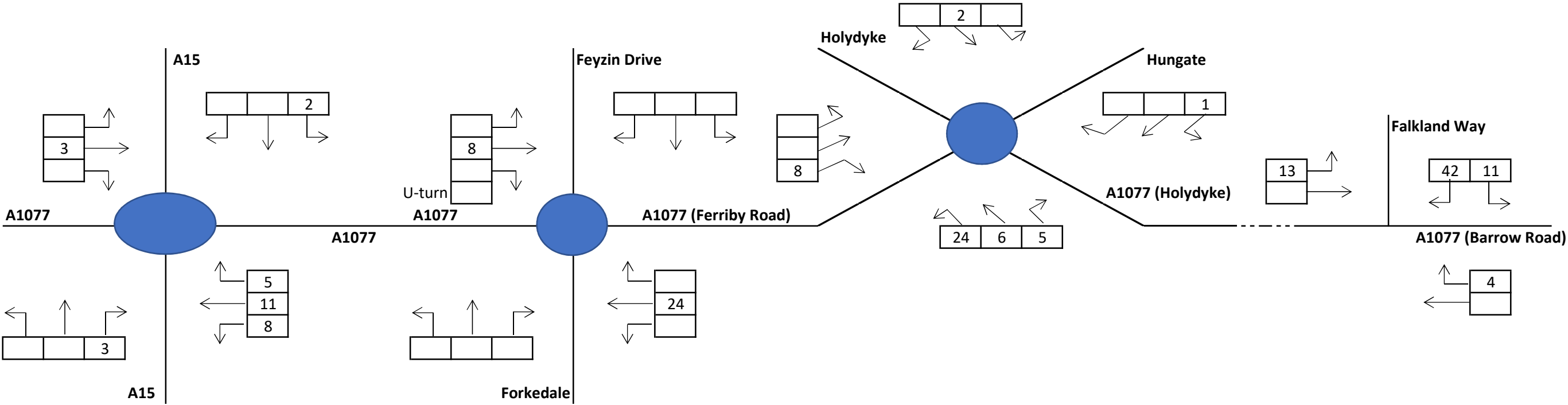
PCUs  
Tempo Growth Factor 2013 to 2018 6.3%  
Tempo Growth Factor 2014 to 2018 5.3%



Committed Development - Residential Development West of Falkland Way (ref: PA/2009/0257 and PA/2009/0828)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

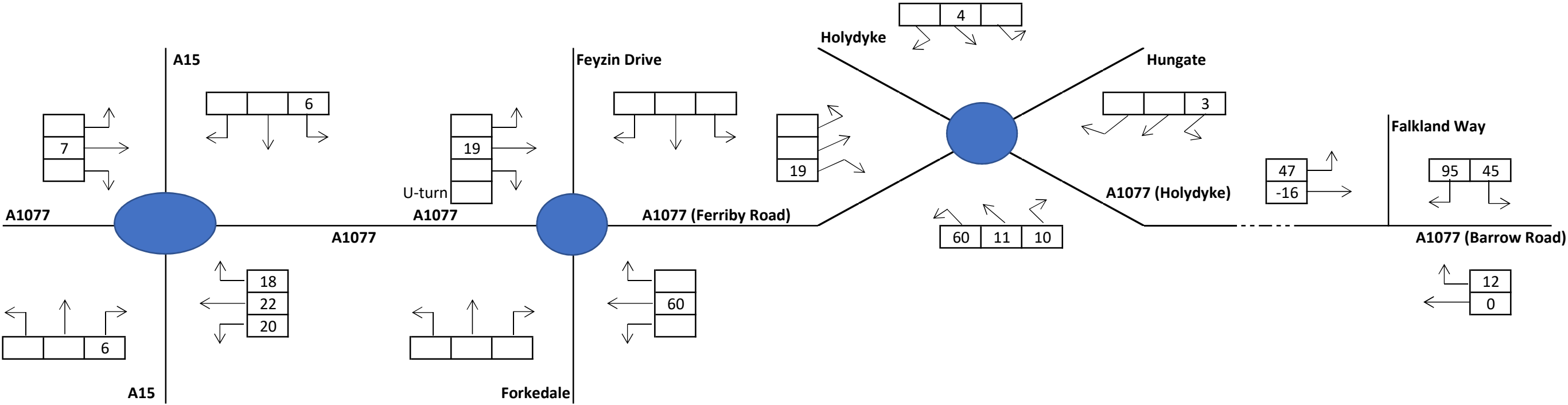
PCUs



Committed Development - Wren Kitchen Development (ref: PA/2014/1360)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

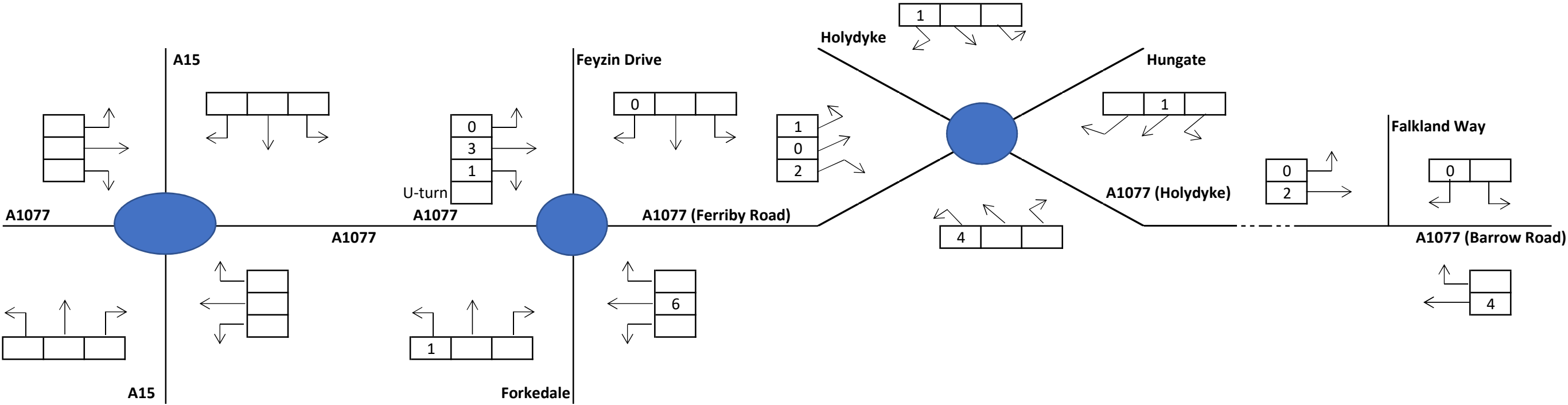
PCUs



Committed Development - Lidl Development (ref: PA/2017/1449)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

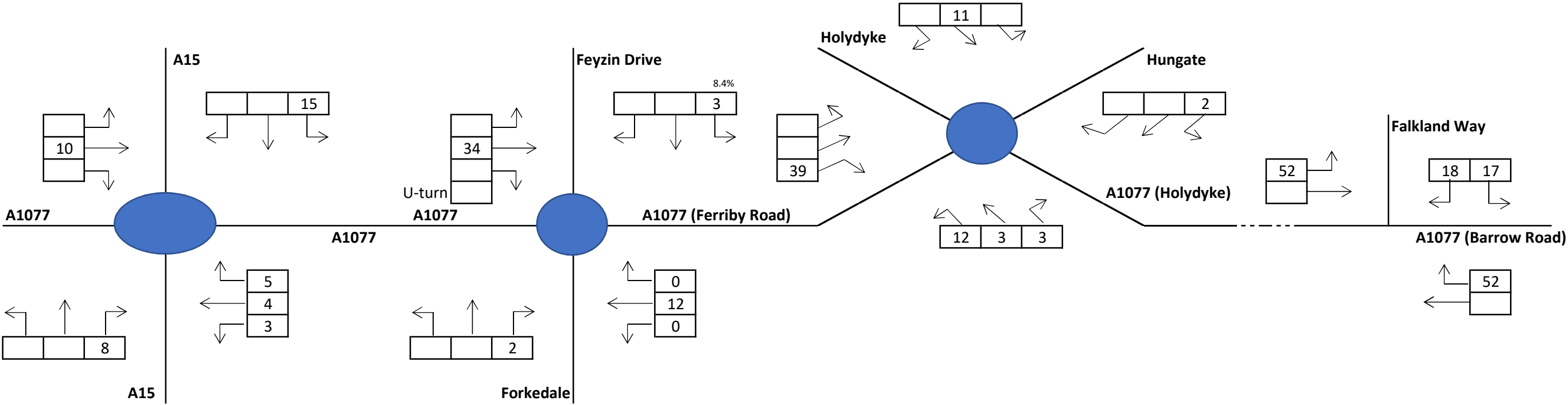
PCUs



Committed Development - Residential Development West of Falkland Way (ref: PA/2016/1793)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

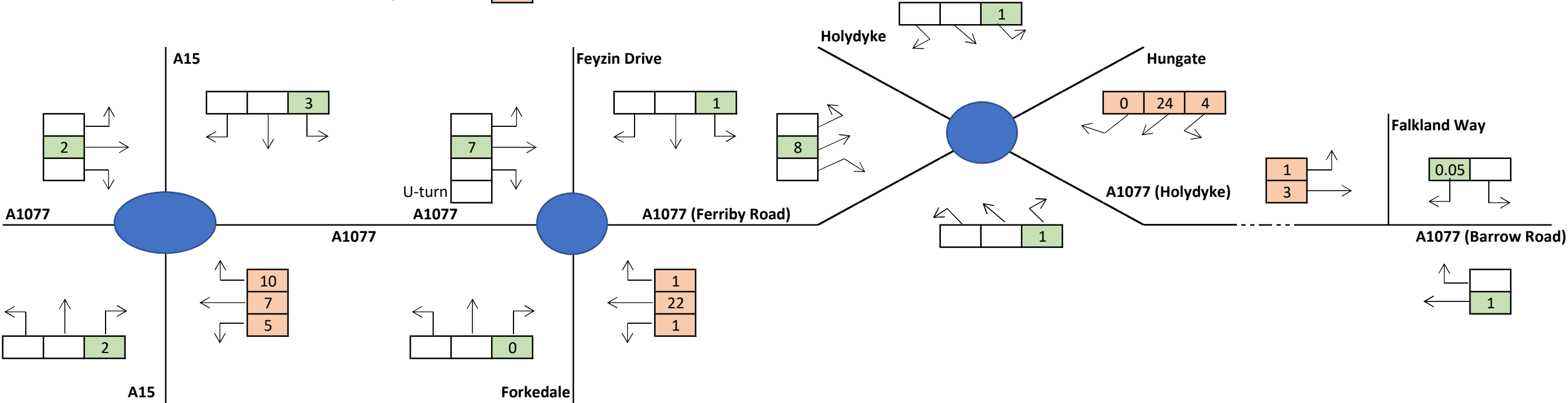


Committed Development - BARH-3 Site (73 Dwellings)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Arrivals   | 10 |
| Departures | 28 |



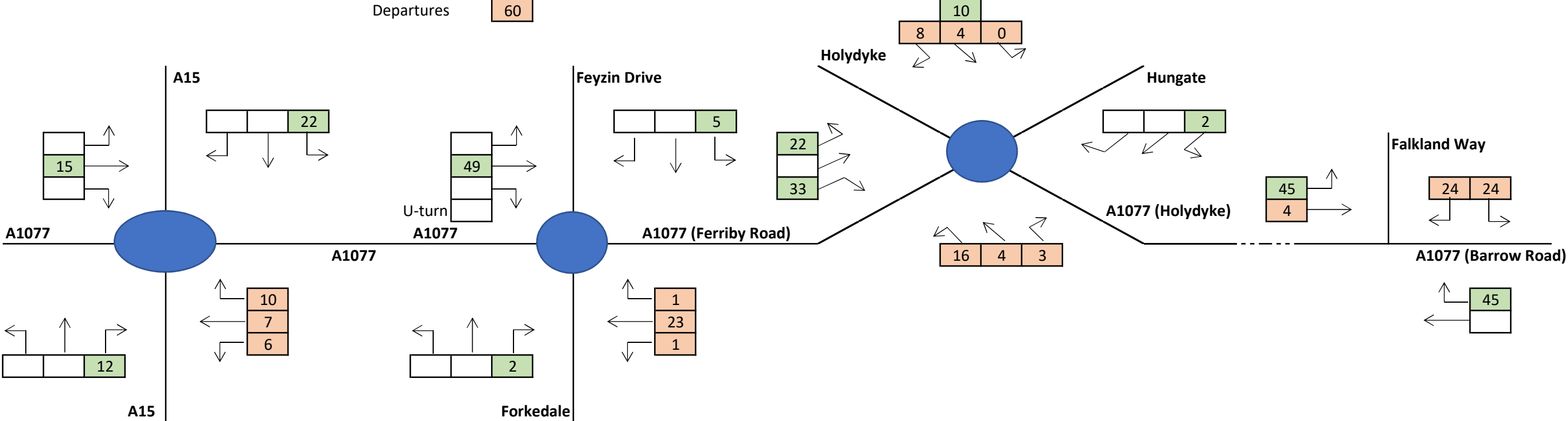
\*Assumes all trips utilise Hungate mini-roundabout to access/egress the site

Committed Development - BARE-1 Site (7.15ha)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Arrivals   | 112 |
| Departures | 60  |

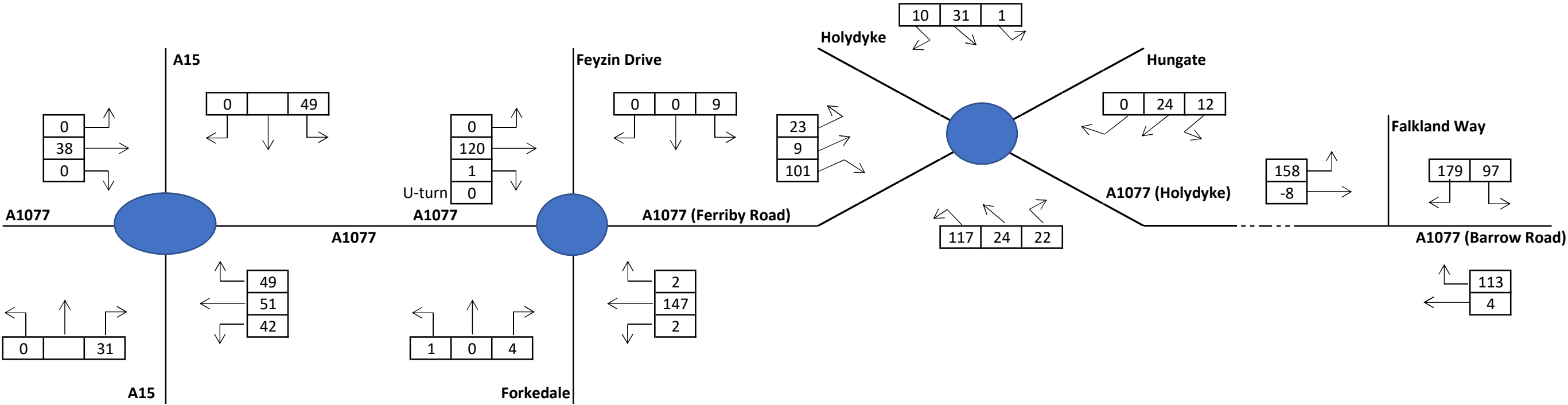


\*Assumes 20% of development trips utilise Holydyke and 80% of development trips utilise Falkland Way

Total Committed Development

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs



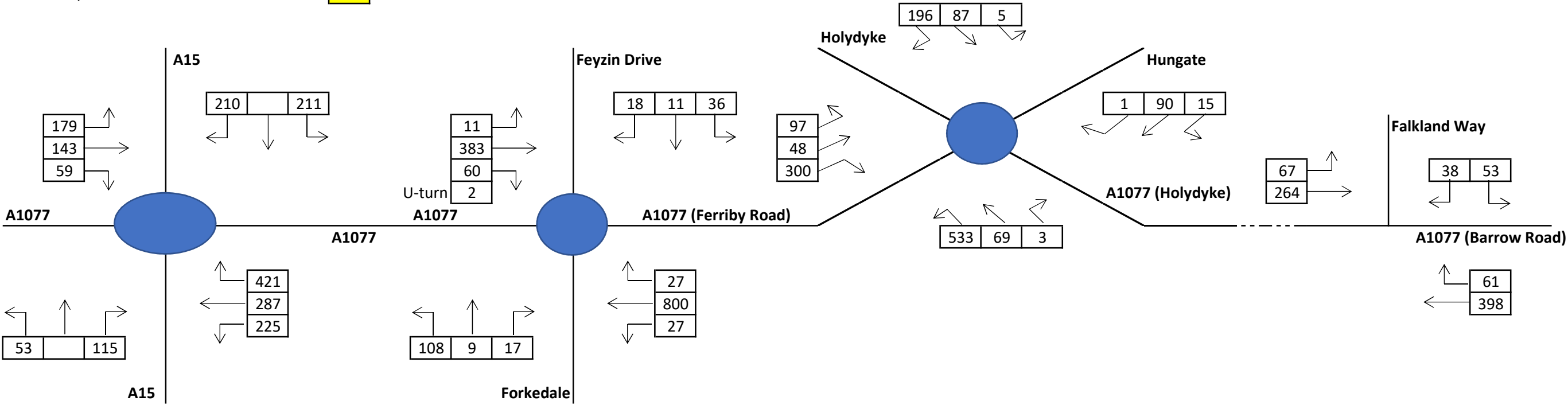
2020 Opening Year

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

Tempo Growth Factor 2018 to 2020

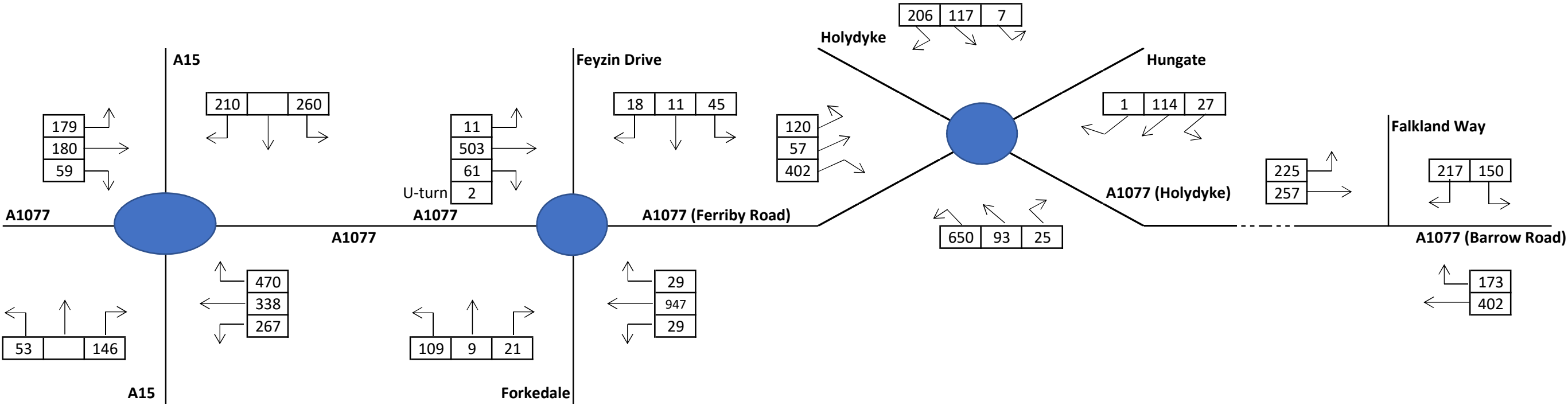
1.8%



2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

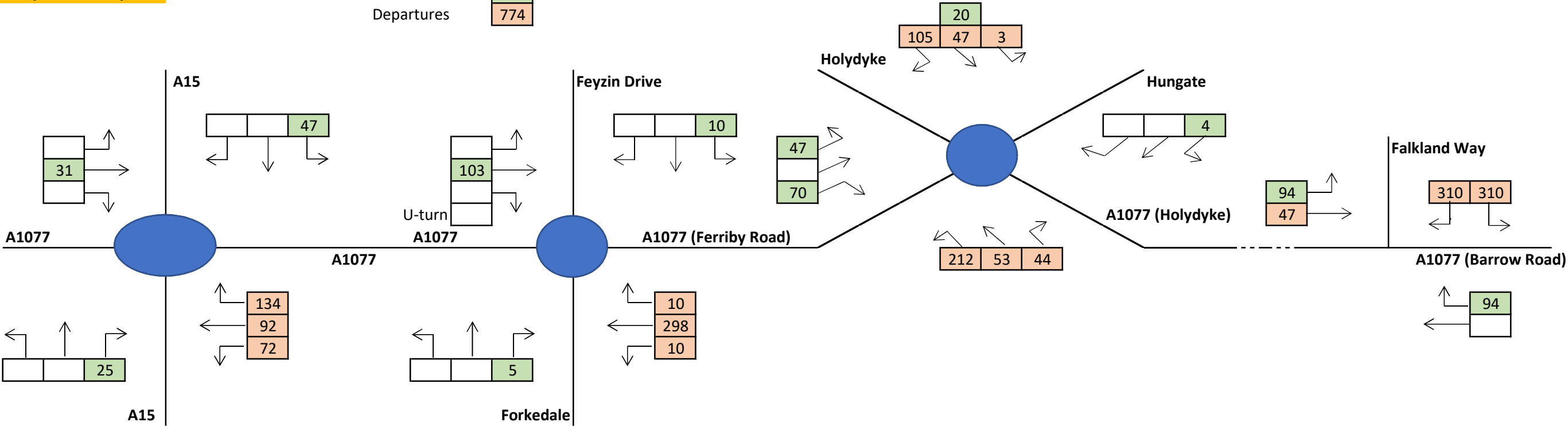


Potential Development Sites (75% North-East of Barton Town Centre)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Arrivals   | 236 |
| Departures | 774 |

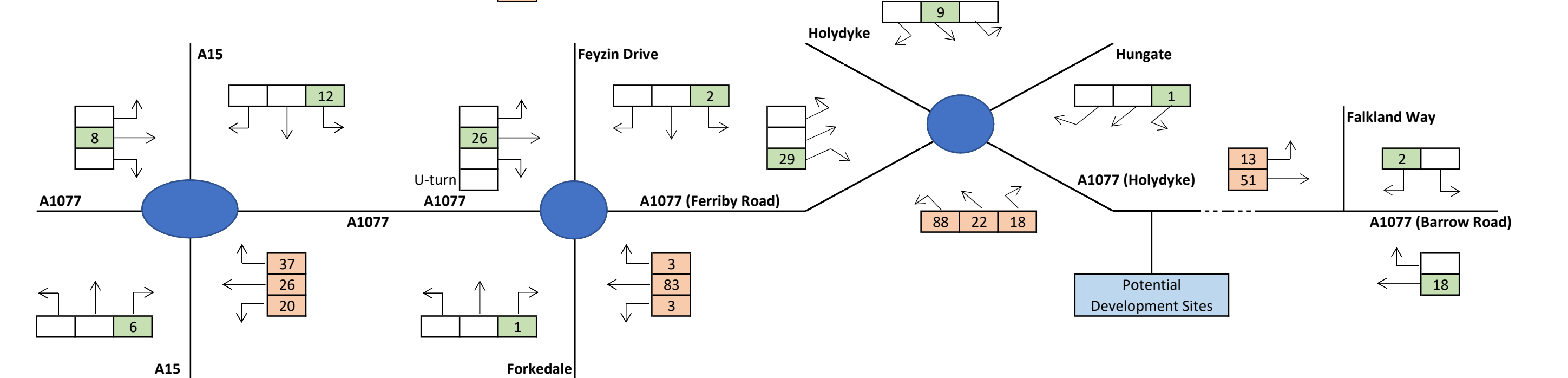


\*Assumes 20% of development trips utilise Holydyke and 80% of development trips utilise Falkland Way

Potential Development Sites (25% South-East of Barton Town Centre)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)  
PCUs

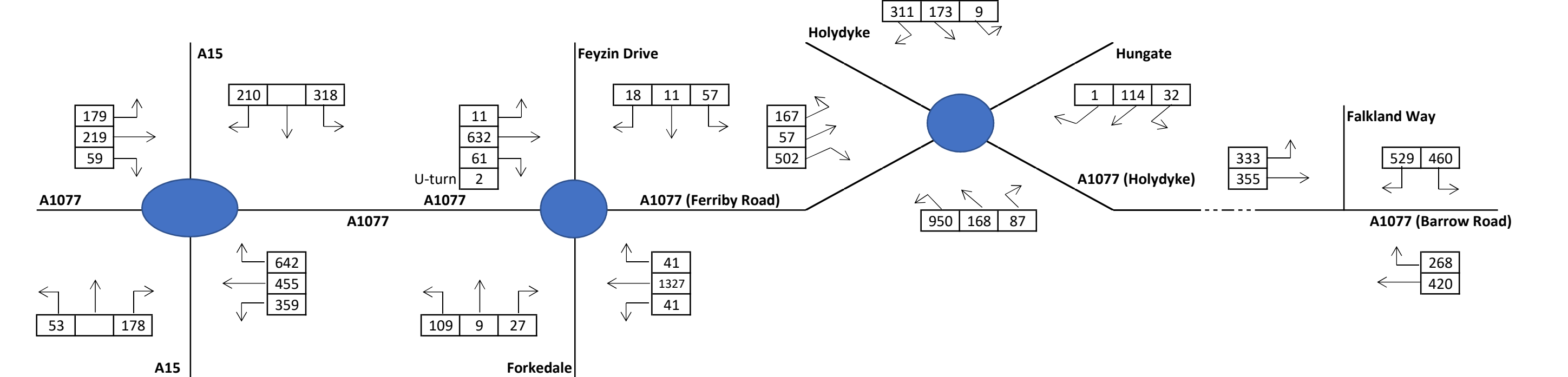
|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Arrivals   | 79  |
| Departures | 258 |



\*Assumes 50% of vehicle trips will utilise A1077 (Holydyke), 25% of trips will utilise A1077 (Barrow Road) with the remaining 25% utilising other routes south of Barton town centre

2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2)

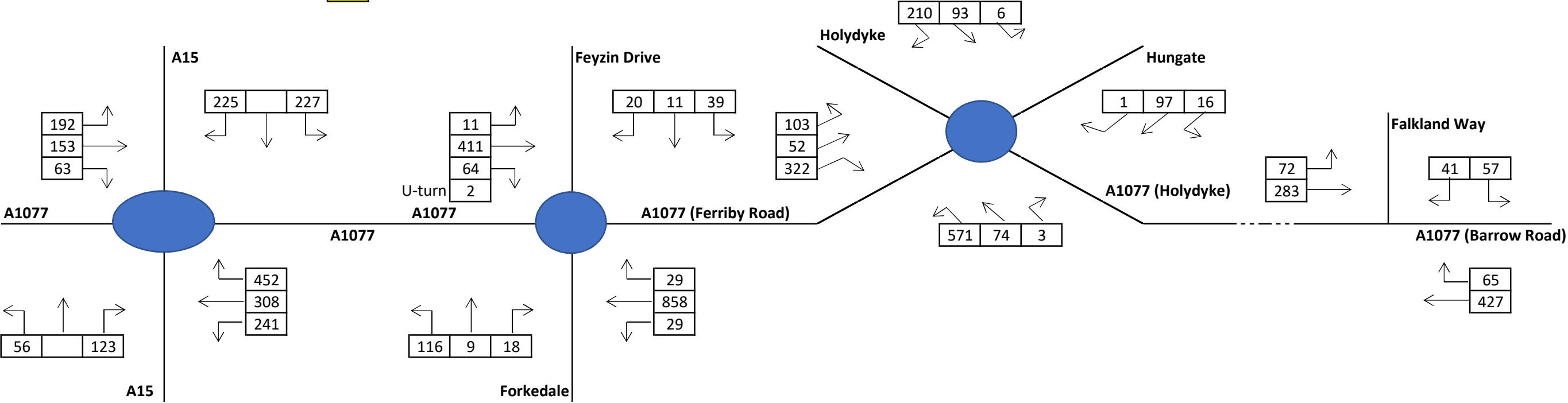
AM Peak (07:30-08:30)  
PCUs



2028 Future Year

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

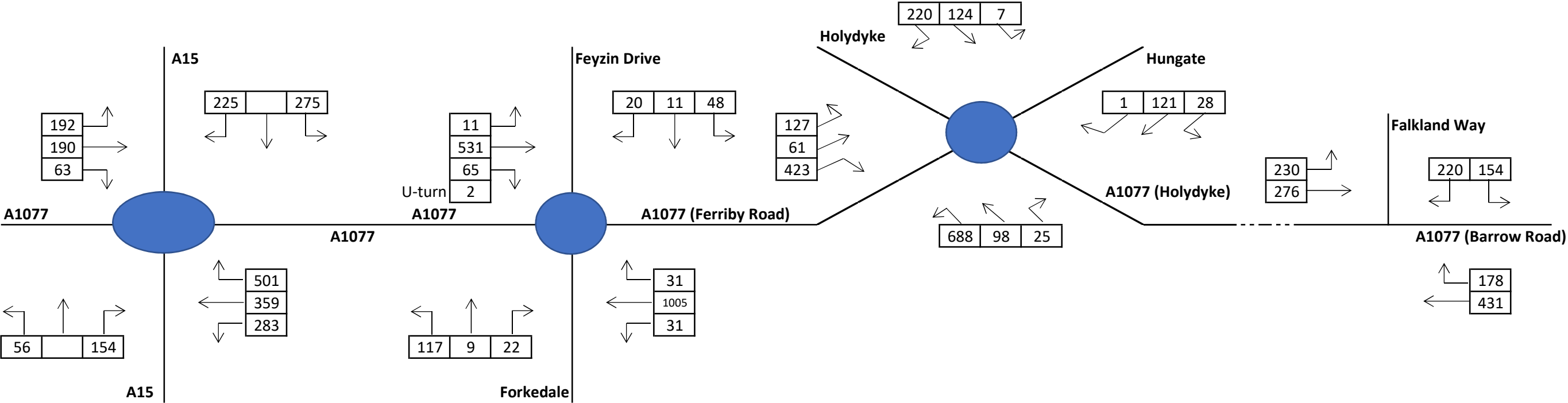
PCUs      Tempro Growth Factor 2018 to 2028      9.2%



2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

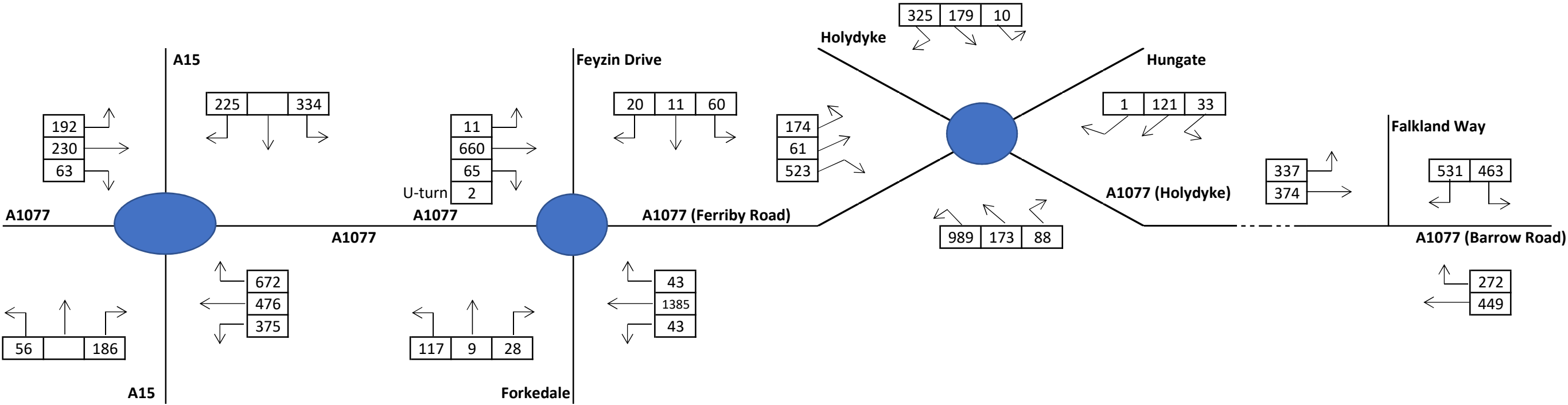
PCUs



2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2)

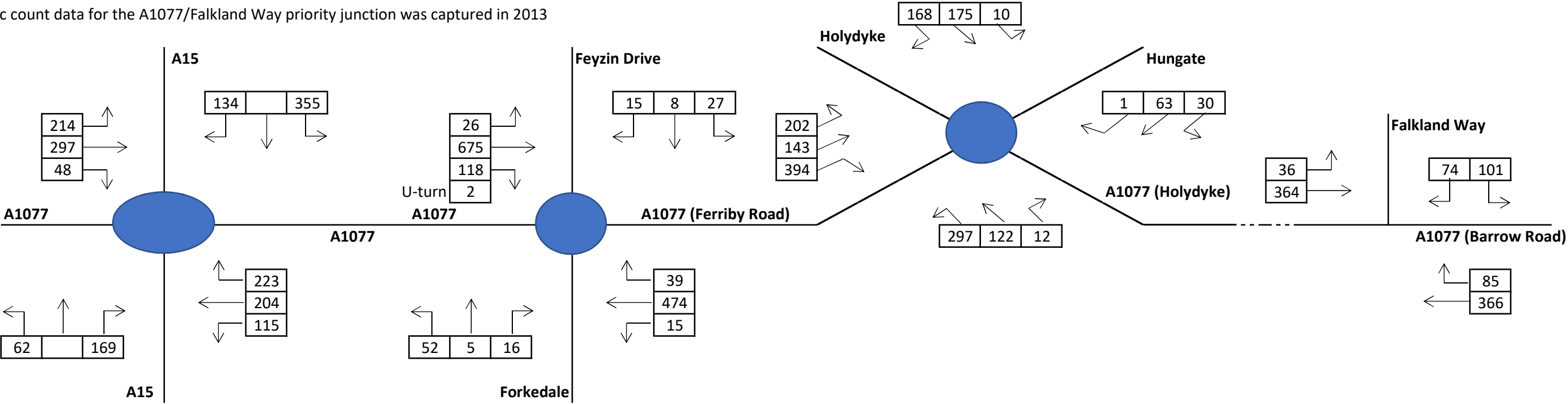
AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs



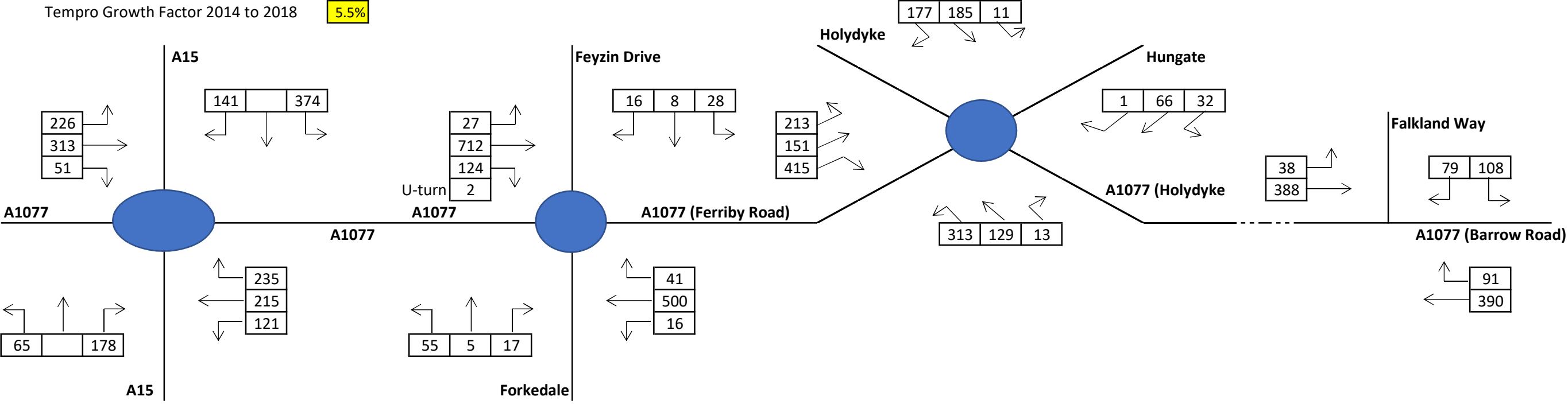
2014 Base  
PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs  
Traffic count data for the A1077/Falkland Way priority junction was captured in 2013



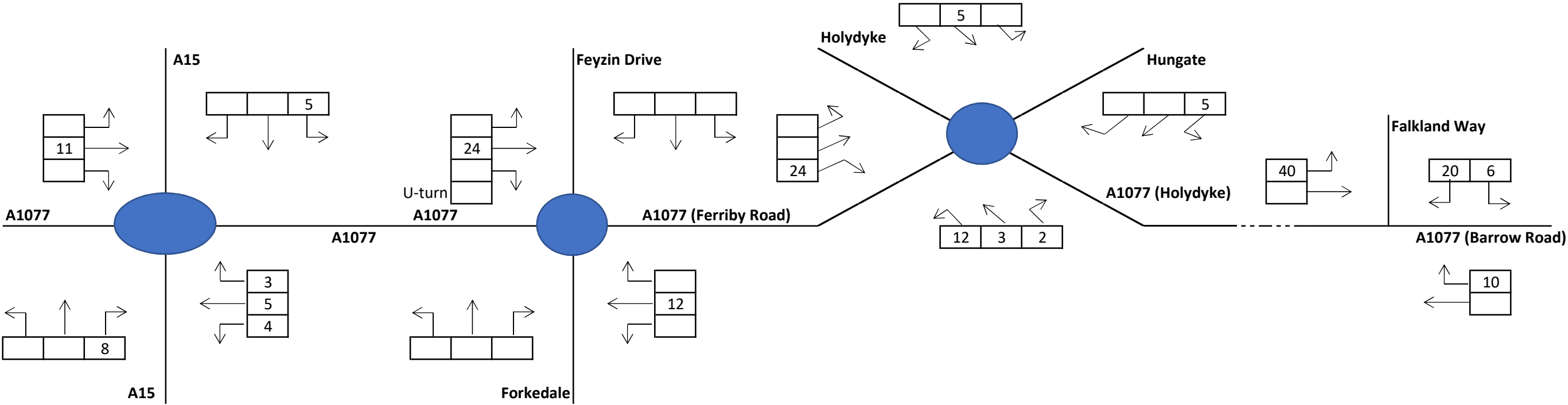
2018 Base  
PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs  
Tempro Growth Factor 2013 to 2018 6.6%  
Tempro Growth Factor 2014 to 2018 5.5%



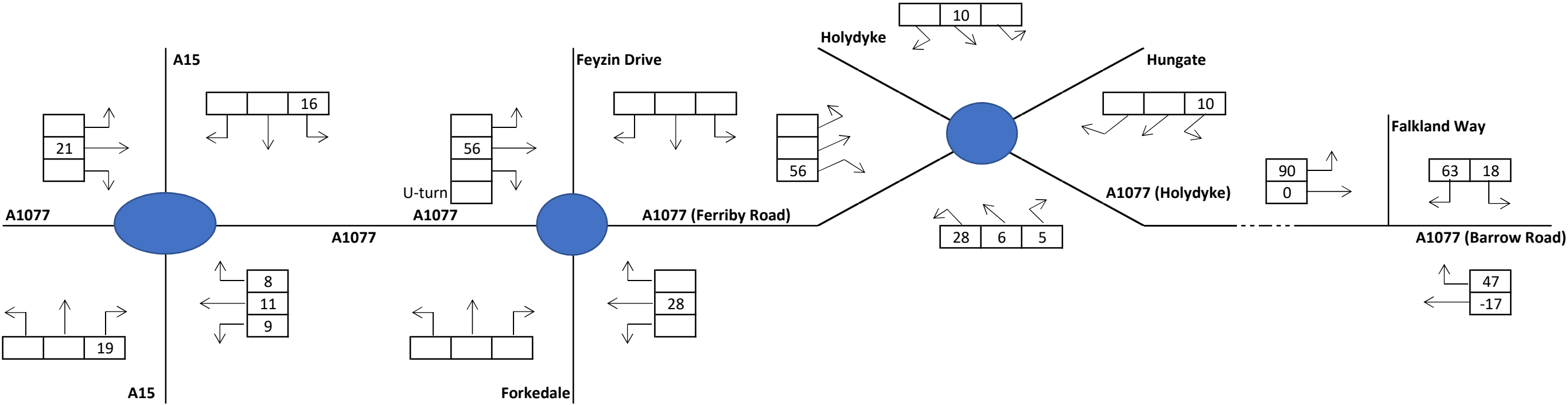
Committed Development - Residential Development West of Falkland Way (ref: PA/2009/0257 and PA/2009/0828)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)  
PCUs



Committed Development - Wren Kitchen Development (ref: PA/2014/1360)

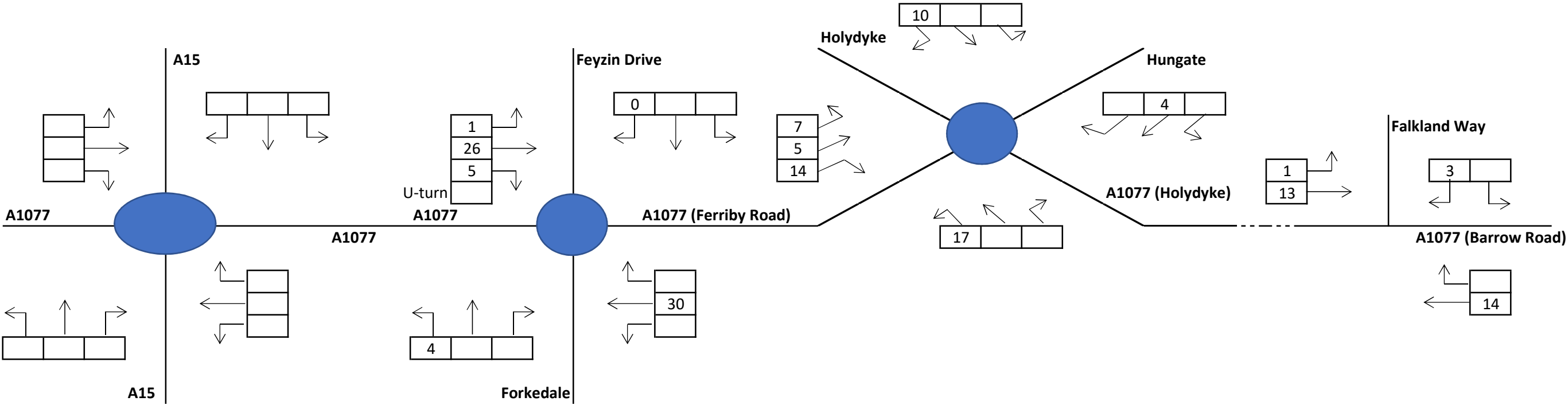
PM Peak (16:45-17:45)  
PCUs



Committed Development - Lidl Development (ref: PA/2017/1449)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

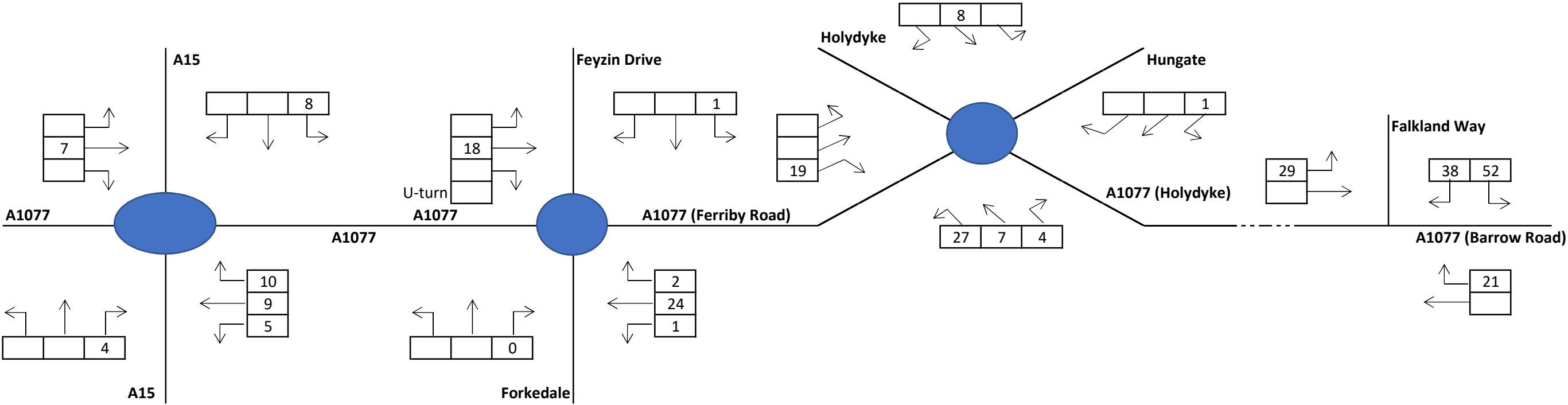
PCUs



Committed Development - Residential Development West of Falkland Way (ref: PA/2016/1793)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

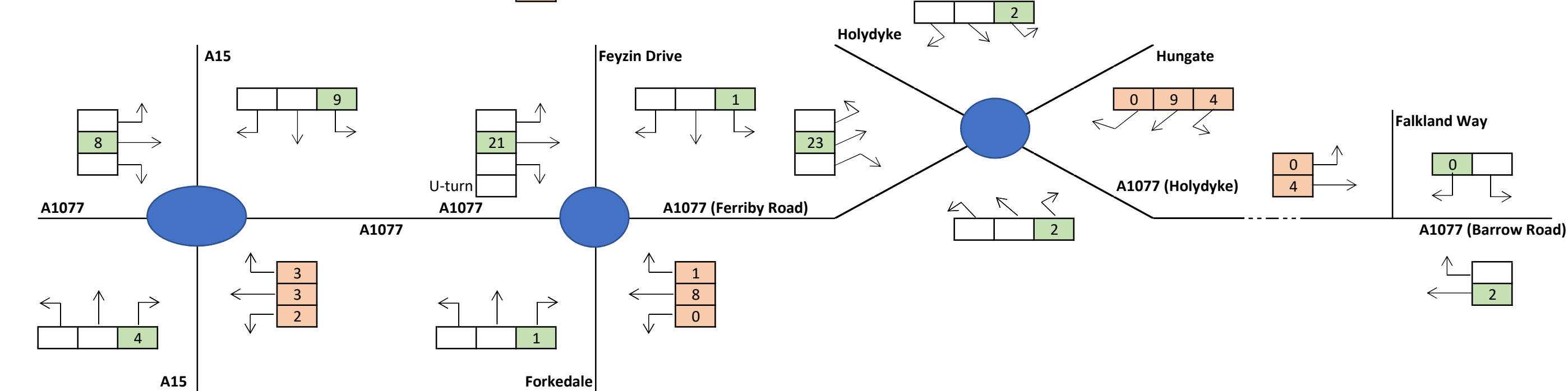
PCUs



Committed Development - BARH-3 Site (73 Dwellings)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)  
PCUs

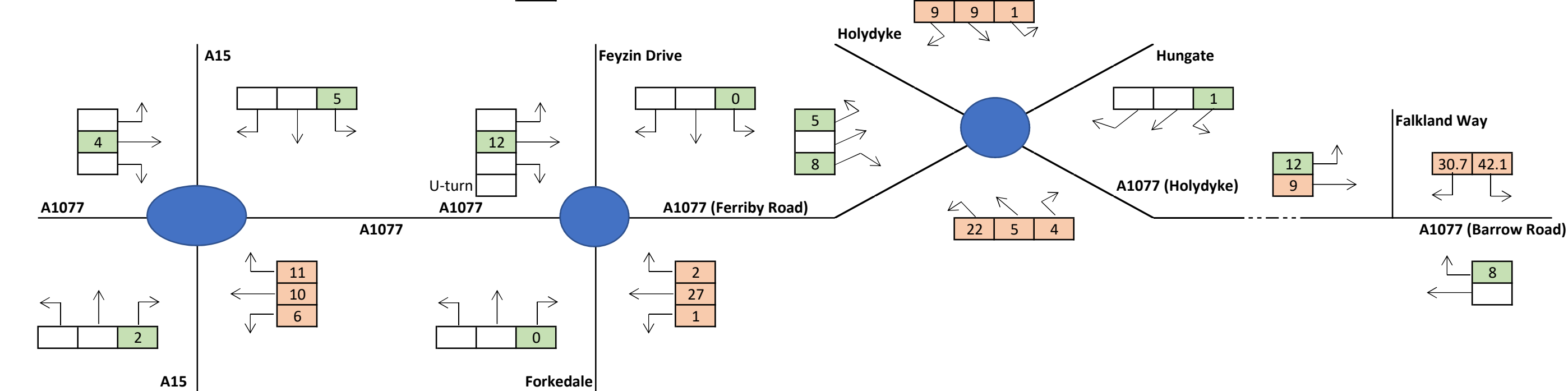
|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Arrivals   | 26 |
| Departures | 13 |



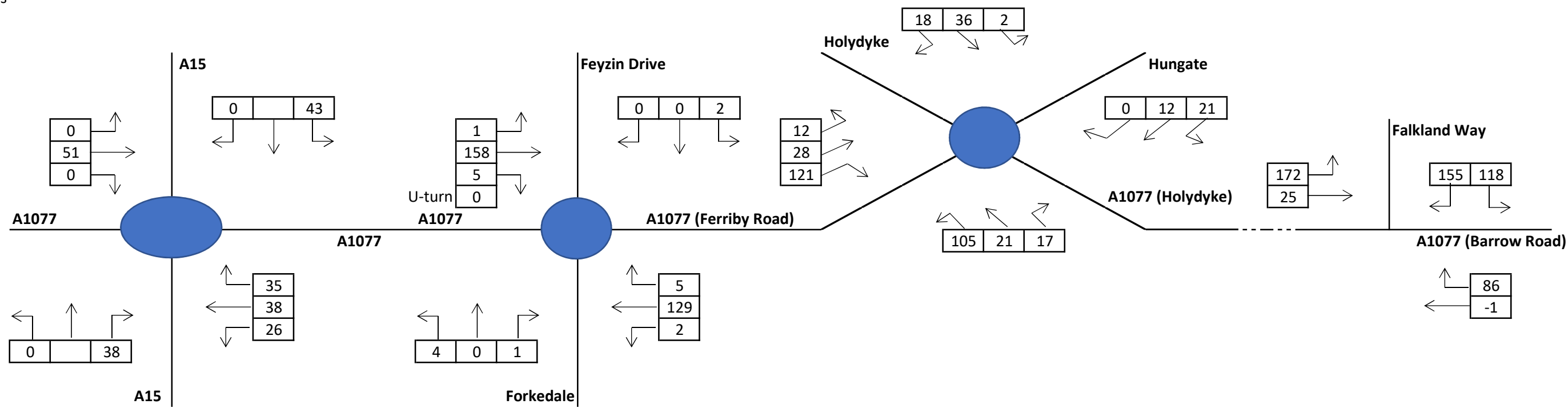
Committed Development - BARE-1 Site (7.15ha)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)  
PCUs

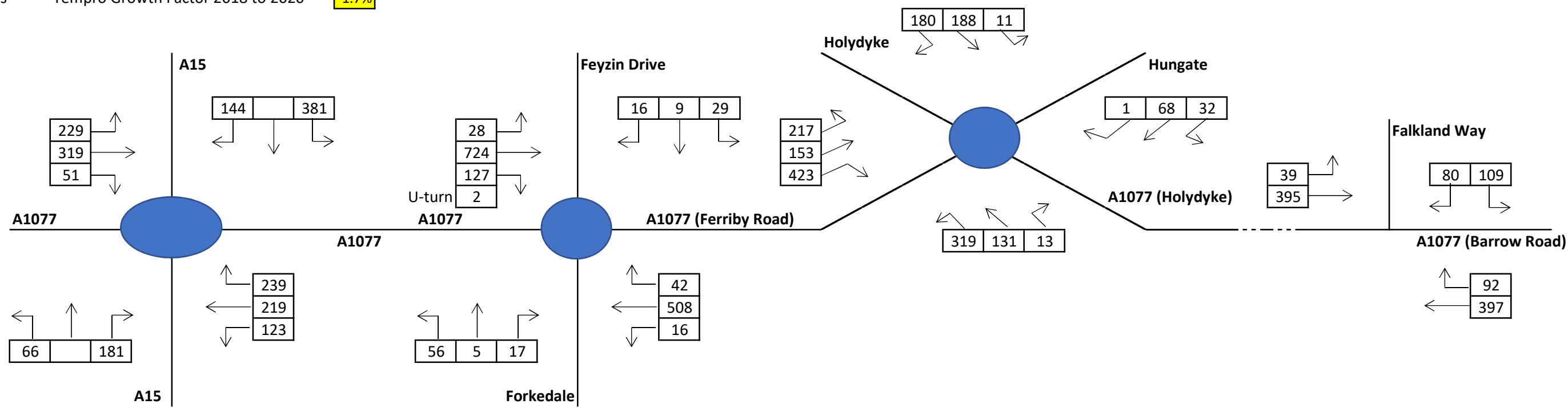
|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Arrivals   | 25 |
| Departures | 91 |



Total Committed Development  
PM Peak (16:45-17:45)  
PCUs



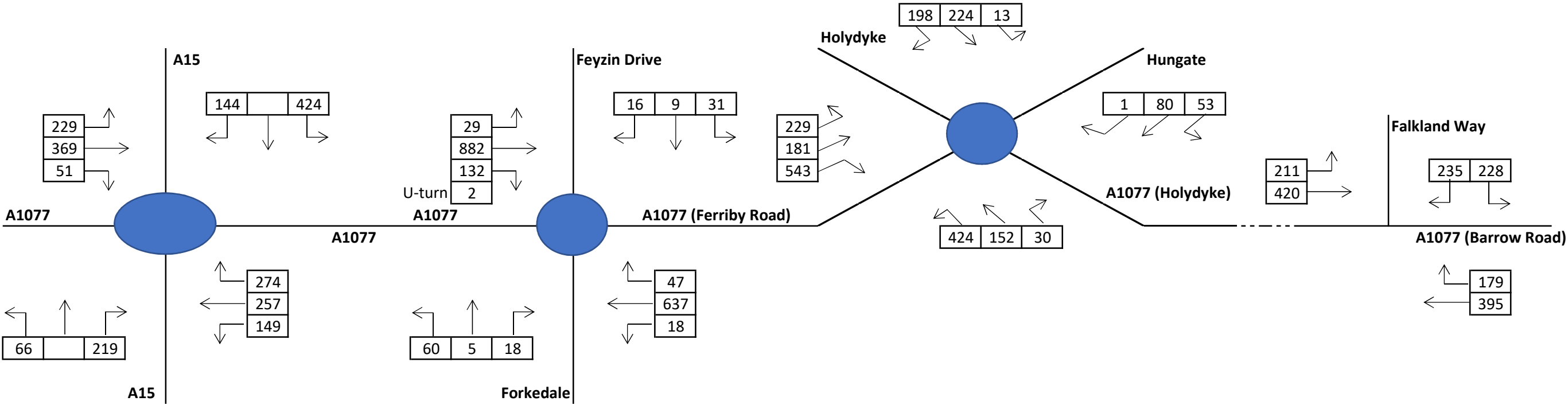
2020 Opening Year  
PM Peak (16:45-17:45)  
PCUs      Tempro Growth Factor 2018 to 2020      1.7%



2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs

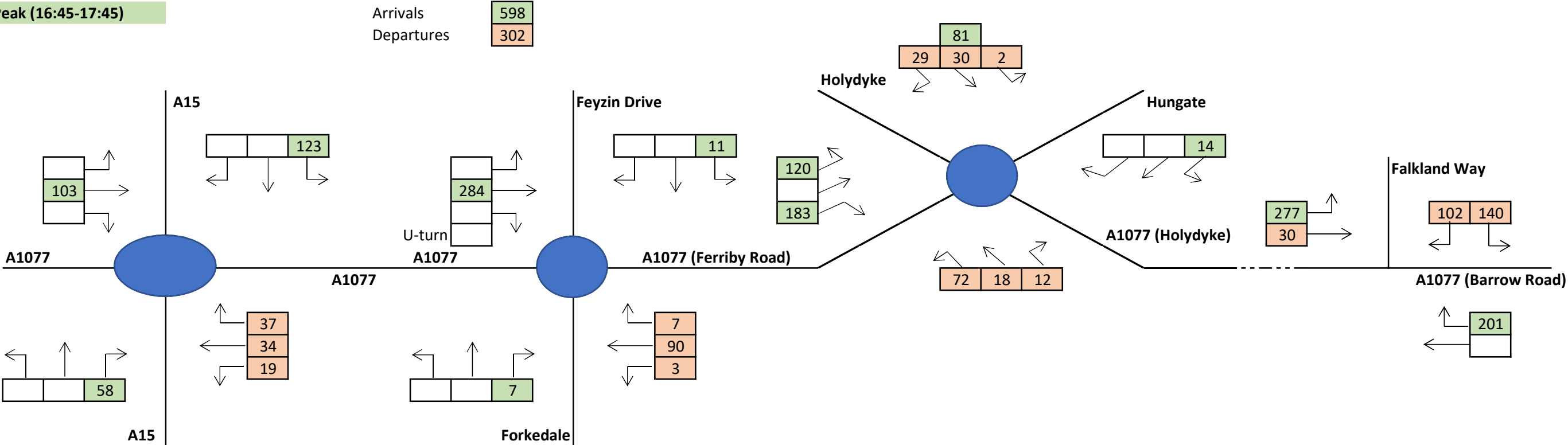


Potential Development Sites (75% North-East of Barton Town Centre)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs

Arrivals  
Departures



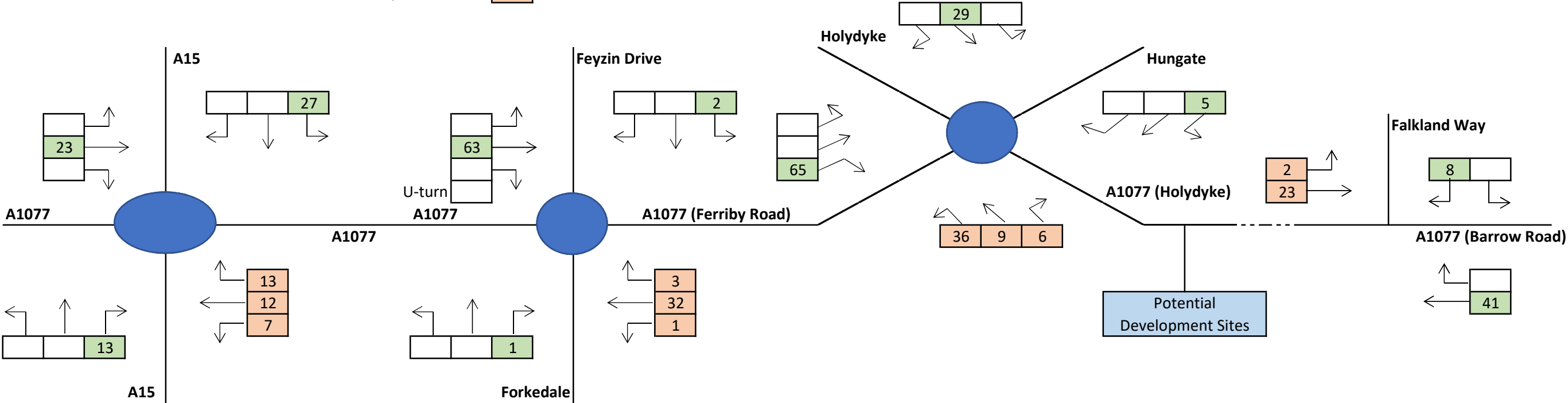
\*Assumes 20% of development trips utilise Holydyke and 80% of development trips utilise Falkland Way

Potential Development Sites (25% South-East of Barton Town Centre)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Arrivals   | 199 |
| Departures | 101 |

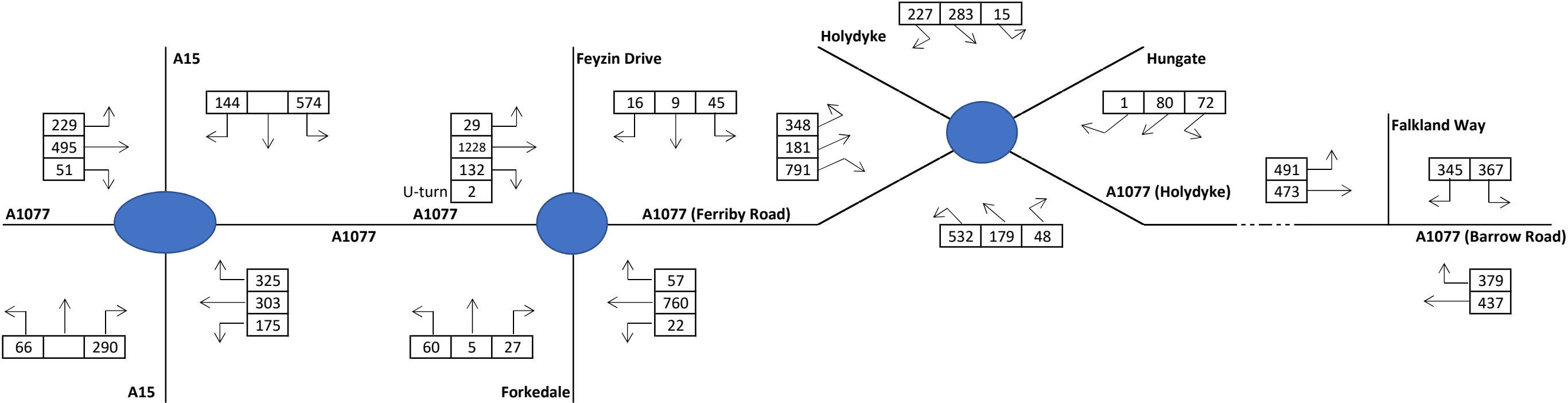


\*Assumes 50% of vehicle trips will utilise A1077 (Holydyke), 25% of trips will utilise A1077 (Barrow Road) with the remaining 25% utilising other routes south of Barton town centre

2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

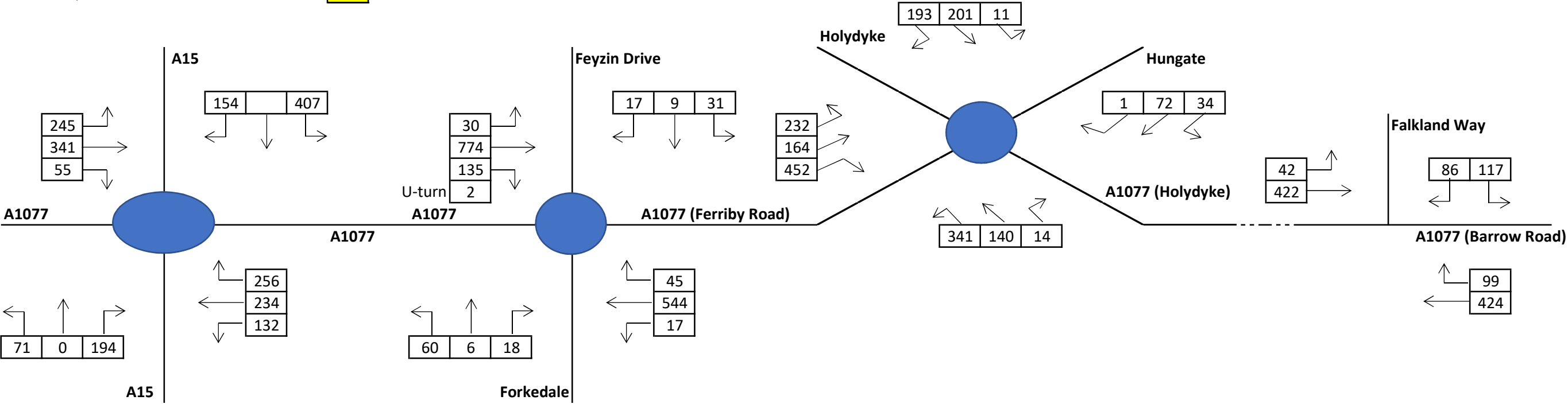
PCUs



2028 Future Year

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

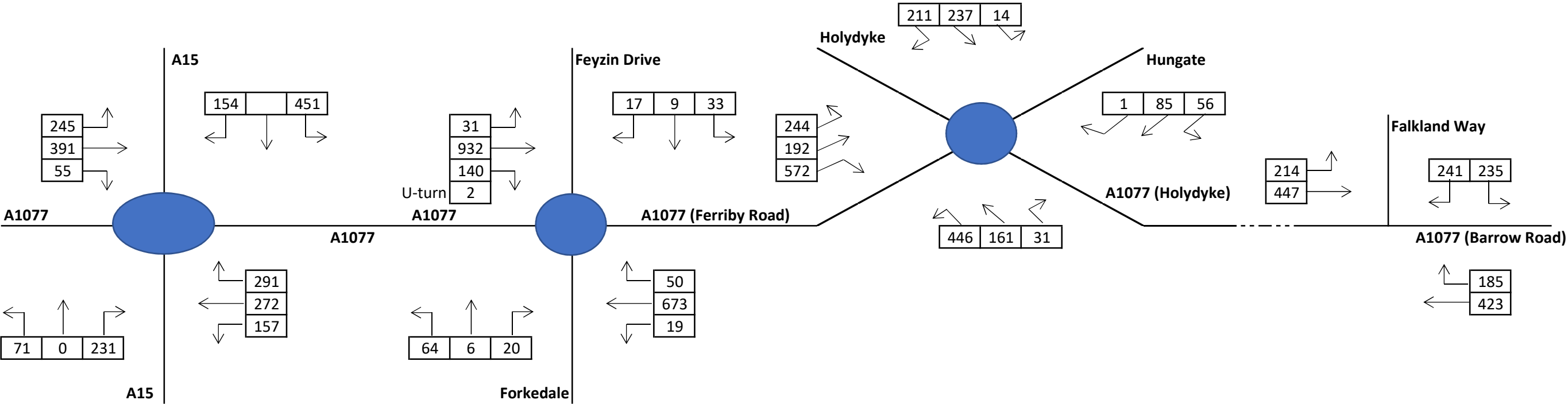
PCUs      Tempro Growth Factor 2018 to 2028      8.8%



2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

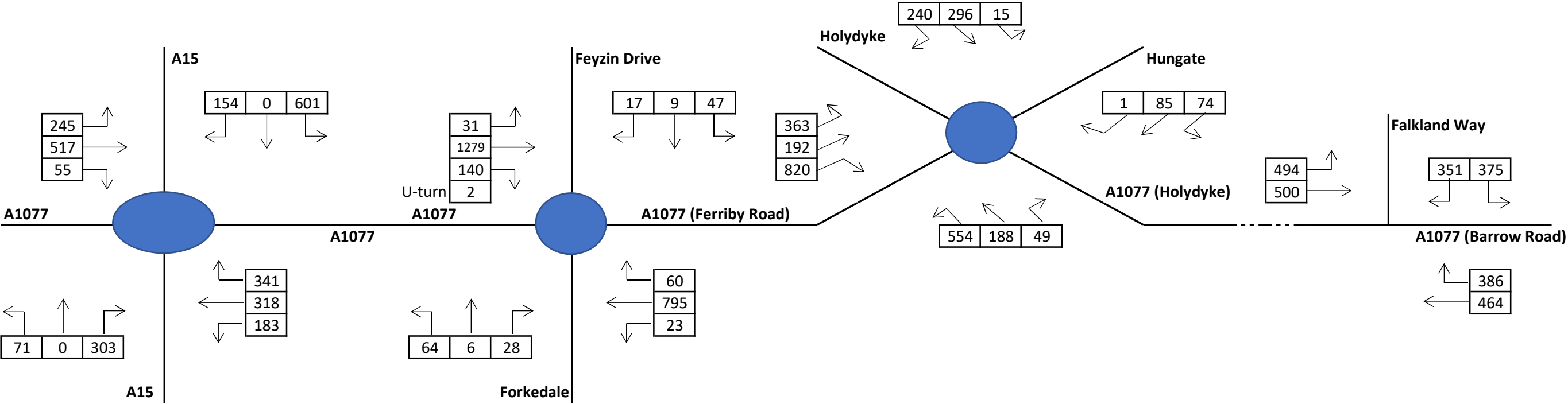
PCUs



2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs



## Appendix 2 – TEMPro Traffic Growth

DRAFT

Traffic Growth Forecasts

Base Year: 2013  
Assessment Year: 2018  
Period (years): 5  
Area Type: Urban  
Road Type: Principal  
Area Served: N/A  
Region Data Set Version: Yorkshire & Humber YH v7.2  
Software Version: TEMPRO v7.2  
NTM Version: AF15  
NTEM Version: v7.2  
Area: North Lincolnshire 001

| Factor                   | Households (HH) | Jobs |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Base Year Unadjusted     | 4898            | 4246 |
| Forecast Year Unadjusted | 5101            | 4388 |
| Growth Unadjusted        | 203             | 142  |
| Committed Developments   |                 |      |
| Do Nothing Adjusted      | 5101            | 4388 |
| Proposed Development     |                 |      |
| Do Something Adjusted    | 5101            | 4388 |

| Scenario       | Weekday AM Peak Period (07:00-09:59) | Weekday PM Peak Period (16:00-18:59) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Unadjusted     | 1.0630                               | 1.0658                               |
| Growth Factor: | 6.3%                                 | 6.6%                                 |

Traffic Growth Forecasts

Base Year: 2014  
Assessment Year: 2018  
Period (years): 4  
Area Type: Urban  
Road Type: Principal  
Area Served: N/A  
Region Data Set Version: Yorkshire & Humber YH v7.2  
Software Version: TEMPRO v7.2  
NTM Version: AF15  
NTEM Version: v7.2  
Area: North Lincolnshire 001

| Factor                   | Households (HH) | Jobs |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Base Year Unadjusted     | 4937            | 4287 |
| Forecast Year Unadjusted | 5101            | 4388 |
| Growth Unadjusted        | 164             | 101  |
| Committed Developments   |                 |      |
| Do Nothing Adjusted      | 5101            | 4388 |
| Proposed Development     |                 |      |
| Do Something Adjusted    | 5101            | 4388 |

| Scenario       | Weekday AM Peak Period (07:00-09:59) | Weekday PM Peak Period (16:00-18:59) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Unadjusted     | 1.0530                               | 1.0545                               |
| Growth Factor: | 5.3%                                 | 5.5%                                 |

Traffic Growth Forecasts

Base Year: 2018  
Assessment Year: 2020  
Period (years): 2  
Area Type: Urban  
Road Type: Principal  
Area Served: N/A  
Region Data Set Version: Yorkshire & Humber YH v7.2  
Software Version: TEMPRO v7.2  
NTM Version: AF15  
NTEM Version: v7.2  
Area: North Lincolnshire 001

| Factor                   | Households (HH) | Jobs |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Base Year Unadjusted     | 5101            | 4388 |
| Forecast Year Unadjusted | 5188            | 4407 |
| Growth Unadjusted        | 87              | 19   |
| Committed Developments   | 800             | 200  |
| Do Nothing Adjusted      | 5101            | 4388 |
| Proposed Development     |                 |      |
| Do Something Adjusted    | 5101            | 4388 |

| Scenario       | Weekday AM Peak Period (07:00-09:59) | Weekday PM Peak Period (16:00-18:59) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Unadjusted     | 1.0291                               | 1.0282                               |
| Growth Factor: | 2.9%                                 | 2.8%                                 |

|                         |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Do Nothing              | 1.0184 | 1.0170 |
| Adjusted Growth Factor: | 1.8%   | 1.7%   |

Traffic Growth Forecasts

Base Year: 2018  
Assessment Year: 2028  
Period (years): 10  
Area Type: Urban  
Road Type: Principal  
Area Served: N/A  
Region Data Set Version: Yorkshire & Humber YH v7.2  
Software Version: TEMPRO v7.2  
NTM Version: AF15  
NTEM Version: v7.2  
Area: North Lincolnshire 001

| Factor                   | Households (HH) | Jobs |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Base Year Unadjusted     | 5101            | 4388 |
| Forecast Year Unadjusted | 5520            | 4502 |
| Growth Unadjusted        | 419             | 114  |
| Committed Developments   | 800             | 200  |
| Do Nothing Adjusted      | 5101            | 4388 |
| Proposed Development     |                 |      |
| Do Something Adjusted    | 5101            | 4388 |

| Scenario       | Weekday AM Peak Period (07:00-09:59) | Weekday PM Peak Period (16:00-18:59) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Unadjusted     | 1.1497                               | 1.1477                               |
| Growth Factor: | 15.0%                                | 14.8%                                |

|                         |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Do Nothing              | 1.0920 | 1.0877 |
| Adjusted Growth Factor: | 9.2%   | 8.8%   |

Traffic Growth Forecasts

Base Year: 2018  
Assessment Year: 2022  
Period (years): 4  
Area Type: Urban  
Road Type: Principal  
Area Served: N/A  
Region Data Set Version: Yorkshire & Humber YH v7.2  
Software Version: TEMPRO v7.2  
NTM Version: AF15  
NTEM Version: v7.2  
Area: North Lincolnshire 001

| Factor                   | Households (HH) | Jobs |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Base Year Unadjusted     | 5101            | 4388 |
| Forecast Year Unadjusted | 5274            | 4429 |
| Growth Unadjusted        | 173             | 41   |
| Committed Developments   | 800             | 200  |
| Do Nothing Adjusted      | 5101            | 4388 |
| Proposed Development     |                 |      |
| Do Something Adjusted    | 5101            | 4388 |

| Scenario       | Weekday AM Peak Period (07:00-09:59) | Weekday PM Peak Period (16:00-18:59) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Unadjusted     | 1.0635                               | 1.0621                               |
| Growth Factor: | 6.3%                                 | 6.2%                                 |

|                         |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Do Nothing              | 1.0415 | 1.0390 |
| Adjusted Growth Factor: | 4.2%   | 3.9%   |

Traffic Growth Forecasts

Base Year: 2018  
Assessment Year: 2037  
Period (years): 19  
Area Type: Urban  
Road Type: Principal  
Area Served: N/A  
Region Data Set Version: Yorkshire & Humber YH v7.2  
Software Version: TEMPRO v7.2  
NTM Version: AF15  
NTEM Version: v7.2  
Area: North Lincolnshire 001

| Factor                   | Households (HH) | Jobs |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Base Year Unadjusted     | 5101            | 4388 |
| Forecast Year Unadjusted | 5815            | 4615 |
| Growth Unadjusted        | 714             | 227  |
| Committed Developments   | 800             | 200  |
| Do Nothing Adjusted      | 5101            | 4415 |
| Proposed Development     |                 |      |
| Do Something Adjusted    | 5101            | 4415 |

| Scenario       | Weekday AM Peak Period (07:00-09:59) | Weekday PM Peak Period (16:00-18:59) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Unadjusted     | 1.2444                               | 1.2402                               |
| Growth Factor: | 24.4%                                | 24.0%                                |

|                         |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Do Nothing              | 1.1419 | 1.1337 |
| Adjusted Growth Factor: | 14.2%  | 13.4%  |

## Appendix 3 – Baseline Model Results

DRAFT

| Junctions 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ARCADY 9 - Roundabout Module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Version: 9.0.1.4646 []<br>© Copyright TRL Limited, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL:<br>Tel: +44 (0)1344 770758 email: <a href="mailto:software@trl.co.uk">software@trl.co.uk</a> Web: <a href="http://www.trlsoftware.co.uk">http://www.trlsoftware.co.uk</a> |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution                                                                                               |

**Filename:** A1077 Holydyke Hungate Mini-Roundabout.j9

**Path:** Z:\Projects\3103 Barton Highways Masterplan\Data\Junction Model

**Report generation date:** 14/03/2018 10:05:26

- 
- »Existing Layout - 2018 Base, AM
  - »Existing Layout - 2018 Base, PM
  - »Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year, AM
  - »Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year, PM
  - »Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1), AM
  - »Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1), PM
  - »Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2), AM
  - »Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2), PM
  - »Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year, AM
  - »Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year, PM
  - »Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1), AM
  - »Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1), PM
  - »Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2), AM
  - »Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2), PM

## Summary of junction performance

|                                                                | AM          |           |      |     | PM          |           |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------|-----------|------|-----|
|                                                                | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC  | LOS | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC  | LOS |
| Existing Layout - 2018 Base                                    |             |           |      |     |             |           |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)                                           | 0.5         | 5.44      | 0.30 | A   | 1.0         | 8.70      | 0.47 | A   |
| 2 - Hungate                                                    | 0.4         | 14.28     | 0.29 | B   | 0.8         | 26.87     | 0.43 | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)                                           | 2.9         | 16.15     | 0.73 | C   | 1.3         | 9.33      | 0.54 | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road)                                       | 0.9         | 6.88      | 0.46 | A   | 5.9         | 25.89     | 0.85 | D   |
| Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year                            |             |           |      |     |             |           |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)                                           | 0.5         | 5.52      | 0.31 | A   | 1.0         | 8.97      | 0.49 | A   |
| 2 - Hungate                                                    | 0.5         | 14.76     | 0.30 | B   | 0.9         | 29.10     | 0.45 | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)                                           | 3.1         | 17.33     | 0.75 | C   | 1.3         | 9.61      | 0.55 | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road)                                       | 0.9         | 7.00      | 0.46 | A   | 6.6         | 28.77     | 0.87 | D   |
| Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1) |             |           |      |     |             |           |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)                                           | 0.7         | 6.91      | 0.39 | A   | 1.7         | 13.34     | 0.62 | B   |
| 2 - Hungate                                                    | 1.2         | 29.45     | 0.54 | D   | 6.2         | 161.86    | 0.94 | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)                                           | 16.4        | 72.69     | 0.97 | F   | 3.0         | 16.73     | 0.74 | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road)                                       | 1.8         | 10.24     | 0.62 | B   | 49.0        | 156.46    | 1.07 | F   |
| Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2) |             |           |      |     |             |           |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)                                           | 2.0         | 13.28     | 0.65 | B   | 2.9         | 18.63     | 0.73 | C   |
| 2 - Hungate                                                    | 24.8        | 509.86    | 1.39 | F   | 44.3        | 1435.80   | 1.87 | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)                                           | 408.9       | 1657.34   | 1.63 | F   | 10.0        | 46.15     | 0.92 | E   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road)                                       | 4.3         | 19.95     | 0.80 | C   | 376.9       | 1368.30   | 1.54 | F   |
| Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year                             |             |           |      |     |             |           |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)                                           | 0.6         | 5.86      | 0.34 | A   | 1.3         | 10.29     | 0.54 | B   |
| 2 - Hungate                                                    | 0.6         | 17.10     | 0.35 | C   | 1.3         | 41.52     | 0.56 | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)                                           | 4.5         | 23.66     | 0.81 | C   | 1.6         | 10.86     | 0.60 | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road)                                       | 1.1         | 7.52      | 0.50 | A   | 11.7        | 48.11     | 0.94 | E   |
| Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1)  |             |           |      |     |             |           |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)                                           | 0.8         | 7.45      | 0.42 | A   | 2.0         | 14.73     | 0.65 | B   |
| 2 - Hungate                                                    | 1.8         | 40.26     | 0.63 | E   | 12.5        | 289.44    | 1.10 | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)                                           | 34.4        | 132.12    | 1.05 | F   | 3.8         | 20.41     | 0.79 | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road)                                       | 2.1         | 11.26     | 0.66 | B   | 81.0        | 264.34    | 1.14 | F   |
| Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2)  |             |           |      |     |             |           |      |     |
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)                                           | 2.4         | 15.35     | 0.69 | C   | 3.4         | 21.17     | 0.77 | C   |
| 2 - Hungate                                                    | 41.7        | 1329.13   | 1.92 | F   | 60.4        | 2168.04   | 2.31 | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)                                           | 486.0       | 2065.13   | 1.68 | F   | 15.5        | 67.11     | 0.97 | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road)                                       | 5.3         | 23.85     | 0.84 | C   | 455.7       | 1642.37   | 1.61 | F   |

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the 'Data Errors and Warnings' tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

## File summary

### File Description

|                    |                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Title</b>       | A1077 Holydyke Hungate Mini-Roundabout |
| <b>Location</b>    | Barton, North Lincolnshire             |
| <b>Site number</b> |                                        |
| <b>Date</b>        | 14/03/2018                             |
| <b>Version</b>     |                                        |
| <b>Status</b>      | (new file)                             |
| <b>Identifier</b>  |                                        |
| <b>Client</b>      | NLC                                    |
| <b>Jobnumber</b>   | 3103                                   |
| <b>Enumerator</b>  | LTP\MR                                 |
| <b>Description</b> |                                        |

## Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Average delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m              | kph         | PCU                 | PCU                   | perHour    | s                   | -Min              | perMin              |

## Analysis Options

| Mini-roundabout model | Calculate Queue Percentiles | Calculate residual capacity | RFC Threshold | Average Delay threshold (s) | Queue threshold (PCU) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| JUNCTIONS 9           |                             |                             | 0.85          | 36.00                       | 20.00                 |

## Demand Set Summary

| ID  | Scenario name                                | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D1  | 2018 Base                                    | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |
| D2  | 2018 Base                                    | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |
| D3  | 2020 Opening Year                            | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |
| D4  | 2020 Opening Year                            | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |
| D5  | 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1) | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |
| D6  | 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1) | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |
| D7  | 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2) | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |
| D8  | 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2) | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |
| D9  | 2028 Future Year                             | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |
| D10 | 2028 Future Year                             | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |
| D11 | 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1)  | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |
| D12 | 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1)  | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |
| D13 | 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2)  | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |
| D14 | 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2)  | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |

## Analysis Set Details

| ID | Name            | Network flow scaling factor (%) |
|----|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| A1 | Existing Layout | 100.000                         |

# Existing Layout - 2018 Base, AM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 72% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 11.02              | B            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Arms

### Arms

| Arm | Name                 | Description |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|
| 1   | B1218 (Holydyke)     |             |
| 2   | Hungate              |             |
| 3   | A1077 (Holydyke)     |             |
| 4   | A1077 (Ferriby Road) |             |

### Mini Roundabout Geometry

| Arm                      | Approach road half-width (m) | Minimum approach road half-width (m) | Entry width (m) | Effective flare length (m) | Distance to next arm (m) | Entry corner kerb line distance (m) | Gradient over 50m (%) | Kerbed central island |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 4.30                         | 4.30                                 | 6.80            | 5.0                        | 10.00                    | 9.00                                | 0.0                   |                       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 3.00                         | 3.00                                 | 4.50            | 2.0                        | 7.00                     | 3.00                                | 0.0                   |                       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 3.90                         | 3.90                                 | 4.80            | 2.0                        | 18.00                    | 16.00                               | 0.0                   |                       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 4.00                         | 4.00                                 | 5.30            | 3.0                        | 11.00                    | 6.00                                | 0.0                   |                       |

### Slope / Intercept / Capacity

#### Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm                      | Final slope | Final intercept (PCU/hr) |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.677       | 1297                     |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.607       | 775                      |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.679       | 1108                     |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.649       | 1107                     |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D1 | 2018 Base     | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 283                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 104                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 593                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 437                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 5           | 85                   | 193                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 15                   | 88                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 67                   | 3           | 0                    | 523                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 95                   | 47          | 295                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

### Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.30    | 5.44          | 0.5             | A       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.29    | 14.28         | 0.4             | B       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.73    | 16.15         | 2.9             | C       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.46    | 6.88          | 0.9             | A       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:15 - 07:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 213                   | 258                       | 1122              | 0.190 | 212                 | 0.3             | 4.349     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 78                    | 429                       | 514               | 0.152 | 78                  | 0.2             | 9.052     | A   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 446                   | 211                       | 964               | 0.463 | 443                 | 0.9             | 7.538     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 329                   | 53                        | 1073              | 0.307 | 327                 | 0.5             | 5.294     | A   |

### 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 254                   | 310                       | 1087              | 0.234 | 254                 | 0.3             | 4.754     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 93                    | 514                       | 462               | 0.202 | 93                  | 0.3             | 10.718    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 533                   | 253                       | 936               | 0.570 | 531                 | 1.4             | 9.734     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 393                   | 64                        | 1066              | 0.368 | 392                 | 0.6             | 5.871     | A   |

### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 312                   | 379                       | 1040              | 0.300 | 311                 | 0.5             | 5.430     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 115                   | 630                       | 392               | 0.292 | 114                 | 0.4             | 14.177    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 653                   | 310                       | 897               | 0.727 | 648                 | 2.8             | 15.508    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 481                   | 78                        | 1057              | 0.455 | 480                 | 0.9             | 6.850     | A   |

### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 312                   | 380                       | 1039              | 0.300 | 312                 | 0.5             | 5.440     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 115                   | 631                       | 392               | 0.292 | 114                 | 0.4             | 14.282    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 653                   | 310                       | 897               | 0.728 | 653                 | 2.9             | 16.153    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 481                   | 78                        | 1057              | 0.455 | 481                 | 0.9             | 6.878     | A   |

### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 254                   | 311                       | 1086              | 0.234 | 255                 | 0.3             | 4.767     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 93                    | 516                       | 461               | 0.203 | 94                  | 0.3             | 10.808    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 533                   | 254                       | 935               | 0.570 | 539                 | 1.5             | 10.122    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 393                   | 64                        | 1066              | 0.369 | 394                 | 0.6             | 5.906     | A   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 213                   | 260                       | 1120              | 0.190 | 213                 | 0.3             | 4.369     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 78                    | 432                       | 512               | 0.153 | 79                  | 0.2             | 9.140     | A   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 446                   | 213                       | 963               | 0.463 | 449                 | 1.0             | 7.725     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 329                   | 54                        | 1073              | 0.307 | 330                 | 0.5             | 5.336     | A   |

# Existing Layout - 2018 Base, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 72% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 17.77              | C            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D2 | 2018 Base     | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 373                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 99                      | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 455                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 779                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          | To                   |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 11          | 185                  | 177                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 32                   | 66                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 129                  | 13          | 0                    | 313                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 213                  | 151         | 415                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

### Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.47    | 8.70          | 1.0             | A       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.43    | 26.87         | 0.8             | D       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.54    | 9.33          | 1.3             | A       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.85    | 25.89         | 5.9             | D       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 281                   | 432                       | 1004              | 0.280 | 279                 | 0.4             | 5.450     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 75                    | 580                       | 422               | 0.176 | 74                  | 0.2             | 11.327    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 343                   | 182                       | 984               | 0.348 | 340                 | 0.6             | 6.129     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 586                   | 107                       | 1038              | 0.565 | 581                 | 1.4             | 8.561     | A   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 335                   | 518                       | 946               | 0.355 | 335                 | 0.6             | 6.472     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 89                    | 696                       | 352               | 0.253 | 88                  | 0.4             | 14.985    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 409                   | 219                       | 959               | 0.426 | 408                 | 0.8             | 7.174     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 700                   | 128                       | 1024              | 0.684 | 697                 | 2.3             | 11.959    | B   |

#### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 411                   | 628                       | 871               | 0.471 | 409                 | 1.0             | 8.545     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 109                   | 847                       | 260               | 0.419 | 107                 | 0.8             | 25.640    | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 501                   | 267                       | 926               | 0.541 | 499                 | 1.3             | 9.226     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 858                   | 157                       | 1006              | 0.853 | 845                 | 5.5             | 22.990    | C   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 411                   | 636                       | 866               | 0.474 | 411                 | 1.0             | 8.700     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 109                   | 855                       | 256               | 0.426 | 109                 | 0.8             | 26.871    | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 501                   | 269                       | 925               | 0.541 | 501                 | 1.3             | 9.326     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 858                   | 157                       | 1005              | 0.853 | 856                 | 5.9             | 25.886    | D   |

### 17:30 - 17:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 335                   | 530                       | 937               | 0.358 | 337                 | 0.6             | 6.607     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 89                    | 707                       | 345               | 0.258 | 91                  | 0.4             | 15.633    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 409                   | 221                       | 958               | 0.427 | 411                 | 0.8             | 7.266     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 700                   | 129                       | 1024              | 0.684 | 714                 | 2.5             | 13.291    | B   |

### 17:45 - 18:00

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 281                   | 439                       | 999               | 0.281 | 282                 | 0.4             | 5.521     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 75                    | 588                       | 418               | 0.178 | 75                  | 0.2             | 11.578    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 343                   | 184                       | 982               | 0.349 | 343                 | 0.6             | 6.208     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 586                   | 108                       | 1037              | 0.565 | 591                 | 1.5             | 8.940     | A   |

# Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year, AM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 72% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 11.60              | B            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name     | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D3 | 2020 Opening Year | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 288                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 106                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 605                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 445                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          | To                   |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 5           | 87                   | 196                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 15                   | 90                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 69                   | 3           | 0                    | 533                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 97                   | 48          | 300                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.31    | 5.52          | 0.5             | A       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.30    | 14.76         | 0.5             | B       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.75    | 17.33         | 3.1             | C       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.46    | 7.00          | 0.9             | A       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:15 - 07:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 217                   | 263                       | 1119              | 0.194 | 216                 | 0.3             | 4.381     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 80                    | 437                       | 510               | 0.157 | 79                  | 0.2             | 9.180     | A   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 455                   | 215                       | 962               | 0.473 | 452                 | 1.0             | 7.702     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 335                   | 54                        | 1072              | 0.312 | 333                 | 0.5             | 5.344     | A   |

#### 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 259                   | 315                       | 1083              | 0.239 | 259                 | 0.3             | 4.798     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 95                    | 523                       | 457               | 0.209 | 95                  | 0.3             | 10.930    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 544                   | 258                       | 933               | 0.583 | 542                 | 1.5             | 10.070    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 400                   | 65                        | 1065              | 0.376 | 399                 | 0.7             | 5.945     | A   |

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 317                   | 386                       | 1035              | 0.306 | 317                 | 0.5             | 5.508     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 117                   | 641                       | 386               | 0.303 | 116                 | 0.5             | 14.638    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 666                   | 315                       | 894               | 0.745 | 660                 | 3.0             | 16.521    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 490                   | 80                        | 1056              | 0.464 | 489                 | 0.9             | 6.970     | A   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 317                   | 386                       | 1035              | 0.306 | 317                 | 0.5             | 5.516     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 117                   | 642                       | 385               | 0.303 | 117                 | 0.5             | 14.755    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 666                   | 316                       | 893               | 0.746 | 666                 | 3.1             | 17.332    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 490                   | 80                        | 1055              | 0.464 | 490                 | 0.9             | 7.003     | A   |

### 08:15 - 08:30

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 259                   | 316                       | 1082              | 0.239 | 259                 | 0.3             | 4.817     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 95                    | 525                       | 456               | 0.209 | 96                  | 0.3             | 11.030    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 544                   | 259                       | 932               | 0.584 | 550                 | 1.6             | 10.531    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 400                   | 66                        | 1064              | 0.376 | 401                 | 0.7             | 5.980     | A   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 217                   | 265                       | 1117              | 0.194 | 217                 | 0.3             | 4.400     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 80                    | 440                       | 508               | 0.157 | 80                  | 0.2             | 9.271     | A   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 455                   | 217                       | 961               | 0.474 | 458                 | 1.0             | 7.911     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 335                   | 55                        | 1072              | 0.313 | 336                 | 0.5             | 5.387     | A   |

# Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 72% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 19.36              | C            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name     | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D4 | 2020 Opening Year | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 379                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 101                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 463                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 793                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          | To                   |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 11          | 188                  | 180                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 32                   | 68                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 131                  | 13          | 0                    | 319                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 217                  | 153         | 423                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.49    | 8.97          | 1.0             | A       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.45    | 29.10         | 0.9             | D       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.55    | 9.61          | 1.3             | A       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.87    | 28.77         | 6.6             | D       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 285                   | 439                       | 999               | 0.286 | 284                 | 0.4             | 5.520     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 76                    | 591                       | 416               | 0.183 | 75                  | 0.2             | 11.582    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 349                   | 186                       | 981               | 0.355 | 346                 | 0.6             | 6.210     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 597                   | 108                       | 1037              | 0.576 | 591                 | 1.5             | 8.771     | A   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 341                   | 527                       | 940               | 0.362 | 340                 | 0.6             | 6.592     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 91                    | 708                       | 345               | 0.263 | 90                  | 0.4             | 15.527    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 416                   | 223                       | 956               | 0.435 | 415                 | 0.8             | 7.306     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 713                   | 130                       | 1023              | 0.697 | 709                 | 2.4             | 12.452    | B   |

#### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 417                   | 638                       | 865               | 0.483 | 416                 | 1.0             | 8.791     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 111                   | 862                       | 252               | 0.442 | 109                 | 0.8             | 27.508    | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 510                   | 272                       | 923               | 0.552 | 508                 | 1.3             | 9.496     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 873                   | 159                       | 1004              | 0.869 | 859                 | 6.1             | 24.960    | C   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 417                   | 647                       | 858               | 0.486 | 417                 | 1.0             | 8.972     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 111                   | 870                       | 247               | 0.451 | 111                 | 0.9             | 29.101    | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 510                   | 274                       | 922               | 0.553 | 510                 | 1.3             | 9.608     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 873                   | 160                       | 1004              | 0.870 | 871                 | 6.6             | 28.773    | D   |

**17:30 - 17:45**

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 341                   | 541                       | 930               | 0.366 | 342                 | 0.6             | 6.751     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 91                    | 721                       | 337               | 0.269 | 93                  | 0.4             | 16.319    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 416                   | 226                       | 954               | 0.436 | 418                 | 0.9             | 7.413     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 713                   | 131                       | 1022              | 0.697 | 729                 | 2.6             | 14.132    | B   |

**17:45 - 18:00**

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 285                   | 447                       | 994               | 0.287 | 286                 | 0.4             | 5.601     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 76                    | 599                       | 411               | 0.185 | 77                  | 0.3             | 11.858    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 349                   | 188                       | 980               | 0.356 | 350                 | 0.6             | 6.294     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 597                   | 109                       | 1036              | 0.576 | 601                 | 1.5             | 9.196     | A   |

# Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1), AM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 74% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 37.50              | E            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name                                | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D5 | 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1) | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 330                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 142                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 768                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 579                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 7           | 117                  | 206                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 27                   | 114                      |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 93                   | 25          | 0                    | 650                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 120                  | 57          | 402                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.39    | 6.91          | 0.7             | A       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.54    | 29.45         | 1.2             | D       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.97    | 72.69         | 16.4            | F       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.62    | 10.24         | 1.8             | B       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:15 - 07:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 248                   | 362                       | 1052              | 0.236 | 247                 | 0.3             | 4.914     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 107                   | 542                       | 445               | 0.240 | 106                 | 0.3             | 11.606    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 578                   | 240                       | 945               | 0.612 | 571                 | 1.7             | 10.426    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 436                   | 89                        | 1050              | 0.415 | 433                 | 0.8             | 6.384     | A   |

#### 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 297                   | 434                       | 1003              | 0.296 | 296                 | 0.5             | 5.601     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 128                   | 650                       | 380               | 0.336 | 127                 | 0.5             | 15.601    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 690                   | 288                       | 912               | 0.757 | 684                 | 3.2             | 16.921    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 521                   | 106                       | 1039              | 0.501 | 519                 | 1.1             | 7.606     | A   |

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 363                   | 530                       | 938               | 0.387 | 362                 | 0.7             | 6.869     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 156                   | 795                       | 292               | 0.536 | 154                 | 1.2             | 28.172    | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 846                   | 351                       | 869               | 0.973 | 809                 | 12.4            | 48.038    | E   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 637                   | 125                       | 1026              | 0.621 | 635                 | 1.8             | 10.049    | B   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 363                   | 532                       | 936               | 0.388 | 363                 | 0.7             | 6.912     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 156                   | 798                       | 290               | 0.539 | 156                 | 1.2             | 29.445    | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 846                   | 353                       | 868               | 0.974 | 830                 | 16.4            | 72.686    | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 637                   | 129                       | 1024              | 0.623 | 637                 | 1.8             | 10.235    | B   |

### 08:15 - 08:30

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 297                   | 439                       | 999               | 0.297 | 298                 | 0.5             | 5.648     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 128                   | 654                       | 377               | 0.338 | 130                 | 0.6             | 16.190    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 690                   | 291                       | 910               | 0.759 | 741                 | 3.8             | 28.773    | D   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 521                   | 115                       | 1033              | 0.504 | 523                 | 1.1             | 7.805     | A   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 248                   | 366                       | 1049              | 0.237 | 249                 | 0.3             | 4.952     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 107                   | 547                       | 442               | 0.242 | 108                 | 0.4             | 11.866    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 578                   | 243                       | 943               | 0.613 | 586                 | 1.8             | 11.333    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 436                   | 91                        | 1049              | 0.416 | 437                 | 0.8             | 6.495     | A   |

# Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1), PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 73% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 87.75              | F            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name                                | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D6 | 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 1) | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 435                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 134                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 606                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 953                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 13          | 224                  | 198                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 53                   | 80                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 152                  | 30          | 0                    | 424                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 229                  | 181         | 543                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.62    | 13.34         | 1.7             | B       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.94    | 161.86        | 6.2             | F       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.74    | 16.73         | 3.0             | C       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1.07    | 156.46        | 49.0            | F       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 327                   | 560                       | 917               | 0.357 | 325                 | 0.6             | 6.659     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 101                   | 718                       | 339               | 0.298 | 99                  | 0.5             | 16.419    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 456                   | 208                       | 967               | 0.472 | 452                 | 1.0             | 7.645     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 717                   | 137                       | 1019              | 0.704 | 707                 | 2.5             | 12.355    | B   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 391                   | 668                       | 844               | 0.463 | 390                 | 0.9             | 8.691     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 120                   | 859                       | 253               | 0.476 | 119                 | 0.9             | 29.012    | D   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 545                   | 249                       | 939               | 0.580 | 543                 | 1.5             | 9.948     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 857                   | 164                       | 1001              | 0.856 | 844                 | 5.6             | 23.570    | C   |

#### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 479                   | 758                       | 783               | 0.611 | 476                 | 1.7             | 12.758    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 148                   | 1006                      | 164               | 0.898 | 134                 | 4.3             | 103.606   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 667                   | 298                       | 906               | 0.737 | 662                 | 2.9             | 15.864    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1049                  | 200                       | 978               | 1.073 | 954                 | 29.3            | 80.136    | F   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 479                   | 770                       | 775               | 0.618 | 479                 | 1.7             | 13.343    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 148                   | 1017                      | 157               | 0.939 | 140                 | 6.2             | 161.857   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 667                   | 302                       | 902               | 0.739 | 667                 | 3.0             | 16.732    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1049                  | 201                       | 977               | 1.074 | 970                 | 49.0            | 156.463   | F   |

### 17:30 - 17:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 391                   | 770                       | 775               | 0.504 | 393                 | 1.1             | 10.438    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 120                   | 939                       | 205               | 0.588 | 138                 | 1.8             | 69.109    | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 545                   | 263                       | 929               | 0.586 | 550                 | 1.6             | 10.599    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 857                   | 166                       | 1000              | 0.857 | 978                 | 18.8            | 129.705   | F   |

### 17:45 - 18:00

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 327                   | 616                       | 879               | 0.372 | 329                 | 0.7             | 7.229     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 101                   | 765                       | 310               | 0.325 | 106                 | 0.5             | 19.782    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 456                   | 214                       | 962               | 0.474 | 459                 | 1.0             | 7.897     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 717                   | 139                       | 1018              | 0.705 | 781                 | 2.8             | 20.986    | C   |

# Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2), AM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 75% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 814.11             | F            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name                                | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D7 | 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2) | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 493                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 147                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 1205                    | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 726                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 9           | 173                  | 311                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 32                   | 114                      |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 168                  | 87          | 0                    | 950                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 167                  | 57          | 502                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.65    | 13.28         | 2.0             | B       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 1.39    | 509.86        | 24.8            | F       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1.63    | 1657.34       | 408.9           | F       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.80    | 19.95         | 4.3             | C       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:15 - 07:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 371                   | 477                       | 973               | 0.381 | 368                 | 0.7             | 6.518     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 111                   | 736                       | 328               | 0.338 | 108                 | 0.5             | 17.884    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 907                   | 317                       | 892               | 1.017 | 838                 | 17.2            | 51.224    | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 547                   | 178                       | 992               | 0.551 | 541                 | 1.3             | 8.692     | A   |

#### 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 443                   | 561                       | 916               | 0.484 | 442                 | 1.0             | 8.321     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 132                   | 883                       | 239               | 0.554 | 129                 | 1.3             | 35.323    | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1083                  | 380                       | 850               | 1.275 | 847                 | 76.2            | 213.052   | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 653                   | 180                       | 991               | 0.659 | 650                 | 2.1             | 11.517    | B   |

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 543                   | 668                       | 844               | 0.643 | 539                 | 1.9             | 12.835    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 162                   | 1076                      | 121               | 1.335 | 114                 | 13.1            | 277.343   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1327                  | 430                       | 816               | 1.626 | 816                 | 204.0           | 627.030   | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 799                   | 173                       | 995               | 0.803 | 791                 | 4.1             | 18.705    | C   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 543                   | 674                       | 840               | 0.646 | 543                 | 2.0             | 13.276    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 162                   | 1085                      | 116               | 1.393 | 115                 | 24.8            | 509.858   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1327                  | 432                       | 814               | 1.630 | 814                 | 332.1           | 1192.085  | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 799                   | 173                       | 995               | 0.803 | 799                 | 4.3             | 19.954    | C   |

### 08:15 - 08:30

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 443                   | 567                       | 913               | 0.486 | 447                 | 1.1             | 8.561     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 132                   | 896                       | 231               | 0.572 | 221                 | 2.6             | 241.745   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1083                  | 455                       | 799               | 1.356 | 799                 | 403.3           | 1589.051  | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 653                   | 171                       | 997               | 0.655 | 661                 | 2.2             | 12.074    | B   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 371                   | 487                       | 967               | 0.384 | 373                 | 0.7             | 6.680     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 111                   | 746                       | 322               | 0.344 | 119                 | 0.6             | 20.205    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 907                   | 328                       | 885               | 1.025 | 885                 | 408.9           | 1657.337  | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 547                   | 188                       | 985               | 0.555 | 550                 | 1.4             | 9.149     | A   |

# Existing Layout - 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2), PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 75% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 751.05             | F            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name                                | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|----------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D8 | 2020 Opening Year + Development (Scenario 2) | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 525                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 153                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 759                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 1320                    | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 15          | 283                  | 227                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 72                   | 80                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 179                  | 48          | 0                    | 532                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 348                  | 181         | 791                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.73    | 18.63         | 2.9             | C       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 1.87    | 1435.80       | 44.3            | F       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.92    | 46.15         | 10.0            | E       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1.54    | 1368.30       | 376.9           | F       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 395                   | 722                       | 808               | 0.489 | 391                 | 1.0             | 9.412     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 115                   | 938                       | 205               | 0.561 | 110                 | 1.3             | 39.836    | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 571                   | 227                       | 953               | 0.599 | 565                 | 1.6             | 10.043    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 994                   | 170                       | 997               | 0.996 | 931                 | 15.6            | 43.511    | E   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 472                   | 758                       | 783               | 0.603 | 470                 | 1.6             | 12.531    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 138                   | 1038                      | 144               | 0.952 | 122                 | 5.1             | 137.847   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 682                   | 268                       | 926               | 0.737 | 677                 | 2.9             | 15.590    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1187                  | 203                       | 976               | 1.216 | 971                 | 69.4            | 170.571   | F   |

#### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 578                   | 750                       | 789               | 0.733 | 573                 | 2.8             | 17.977    | C   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 168                   | 1126                      | 92                | 1.841 | 90                  | 24.6            | 654.025   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 836                   | 296                       | 907               | 0.921 | 813                 | 8.6             | 35.645    | E   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1453                  | 244                       | 949               | 1.531 | 949                 | 195.5           | 510.642   | F   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 578                   | 749                       | 789               | 0.732 | 578                 | 2.9             | 18.627    | C   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 168                   | 1128                      | 90                | 1.872 | 90                  | 44.3            | 1435.799  | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 836                   | 297                       | 906               | 0.923 | 830                 | 10.0            | 46.149    | E   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1453                  | 249                       | 946               | 1.536 | 946                 | 322.3           | 977.188   | F   |

### 17:30 - 17:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 472                   | 759                       | 783               | 0.603 | 477                 | 1.7             | 13.123    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 138                   | 1044                      | 141               | 0.975 | 138                 | 44.3            | 1103.895  | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 682                   | 279                       | 918               | 0.743 | 709                 | 3.4             | 20.868    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1187                  | 213                       | 969               | 1.224 | 969                 | 376.7           | 1293.207  | F   |

### 17:45 - 18:00

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 395                   | 768                       | 777               | 0.509 | 397                 | 1.2             | 10.505    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 115                   | 981                       | 179               | 0.643 | 175                 | 29.4            | 764.639   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 571                   | 264                       | 928               | 0.616 | 578                 | 1.8             | 11.497    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 994                   | 174                       | 995               | 0.999 | 993                 | 376.9           | 1368.299  | F   |

# Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year, AM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 72% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 14.65              | B            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID | Scenario name    | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|----|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D9 | 2028 Future Year | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 309                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 114                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 648                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 477                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 6           | 93                   | 210                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 16                   | 97                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 74                   | 3           | 0                    | 571                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 103                  | 52          | 322                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.34    | 5.86          | 0.6             | A       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.35    | 17.10         | 0.6             | C       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.81    | 23.66         | 4.5             | C       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.50    | 7.52          | 1.1             | A       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:15 - 07:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 233                   | 282                       | 1106              | 0.210 | 231                 | 0.3             | 4.525     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 86                    | 468                       | 491               | 0.175 | 85                  | 0.2             | 9.741     | A   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 488                   | 230                       | 951               | 0.513 | 483                 | 1.1             | 8.383     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 359                   | 58                        | 1070              | 0.336 | 357                 | 0.6             | 5.539     | A   |

#### 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 278                   | 338                       | 1067              | 0.260 | 277                 | 0.4             | 5.010     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 102                   | 561                       | 434               | 0.236 | 102                 | 0.3             | 11.911    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 583                   | 276                       | 920               | 0.633 | 580                 | 1.8             | 11.536    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 429                   | 70                        | 1062              | 0.404 | 428                 | 0.7             | 6.237     | A   |

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 340                   | 414                       | 1016              | 0.335 | 340                 | 0.5             | 5.845     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 126                   | 687                       | 358               | 0.351 | 125                 | 0.6             | 16.901    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 713                   | 338                       | 878               | 0.812 | 704                 | 4.2             | 21.586    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 525                   | 85                        | 1052              | 0.499 | 524                 | 1.1             | 7.471     | A   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 340                   | 415                       | 1016              | 0.335 | 340                 | 0.6             | 5.863     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 126                   | 688                       | 357               | 0.352 | 125                 | 0.6             | 17.100    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 713                   | 339                       | 877               | 0.813 | 712                 | 4.5             | 23.657    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 525                   | 86                        | 1052              | 0.499 | 525                 | 1.1             | 7.518     | A   |

### 08:15 - 08:30

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 278                   | 340                       | 1066              | 0.261 | 278                 | 0.4             | 5.031     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 102                   | 563                       | 433               | 0.237 | 103                 | 0.3             | 12.065    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 583                   | 278                       | 919               | 0.634 | 593                 | 2.0             | 12.486    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 429                   | 71                        | 1061              | 0.404 | 430                 | 0.8             | 6.290     | A   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 233                   | 284                       | 1104              | 0.211 | 233                 | 0.3             | 4.550     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 86                    | 471                       | 488               | 0.176 | 86                  | 0.2             | 9.858     | A   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 488                   | 233                       | 950               | 0.514 | 491                 | 1.2             | 8.688     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 359                   | 59                        | 1069              | 0.336 | 360                 | 0.6             | 5.591     | A   |

# Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 72% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 29.53              | D            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID  | Scenario name    | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|-----|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D10 | 2028 Future Year | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 405                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 107                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 495                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 848                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |                          | To                   |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 11          | 201                  | 193                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 34                   | 72                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 140                  | 14          | 0                    | 341                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 232                  | 164         | 452                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

### Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.54    | 10.29         | 1.3             | B       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.56    | 41.52         | 1.3             | E       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.60    | 10.86         | 1.6             | B       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.94    | 48.11         | 11.7            | E       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 305                   | 469                       | 979               | 0.311 | 303                 | 0.5             | 5.843     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 81                    | 631                       | 391               | 0.206 | 79                  | 0.3             | 12.644    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 373                   | 199                       | 973               | 0.383 | 370                 | 0.7             | 6.539     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 638                   | 116                       | 1032              | 0.618 | 631                 | 1.7             | 9.722     | A   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 364                   | 562                       | 916               | 0.398 | 363                 | 0.7             | 7.155     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 96                    | 757                       | 315               | 0.305 | 95                  | 0.5             | 17.948    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 445                   | 238                       | 946               | 0.470 | 444                 | 1.0             | 7.868     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 762                   | 139                       | 1017              | 0.749 | 757                 | 3.1             | 14.891    | B   |

#### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 446                   | 674                       | 840               | 0.531 | 444                 | 1.2             | 9.945     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 118                   | 915                       | 219               | 0.538 | 115                 | 1.2             | 37.068    | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 545                   | 290                       | 911               | 0.598 | 542                 | 1.6             | 10.677    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 934                   | 170                       | 997               | 0.936 | 907                 | 9.8             | 36.042    | E   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 446                   | 688                       | 831               | 0.537 | 446                 | 1.3             | 10.286    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 118                   | 927                       | 212               | 0.556 | 117                 | 1.3             | 41.521    | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 545                   | 292                       | 909               | 0.600 | 545                 | 1.6             | 10.865    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 934                   | 171                       | 997               | 0.937 | 926                 | 11.7            | 48.110    | E   |

## 17:30 - 17:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 364                   | 590                       | 897               | 0.406 | 366                 | 0.8             | 7.488     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 96                    | 780                       | 301               | 0.319 | 99                  | 0.5             | 19.873    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 445                   | 242                       | 943               | 0.472 | 447                 | 1.0             | 8.028     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 762                   | 140                       | 1017              | 0.750 | 795                 | 3.5             | 20.070    | C   |

## 17:45 - 18:00

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 305                   | 479                       | 972               | 0.314 | 306                 | 0.5             | 5.953     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 81                    | 642                       | 385               | 0.209 | 81                  | 0.3             | 13.079    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 373                   | 201                       | 971               | 0.384 | 374                 | 0.7             | 6.647     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 638                   | 117                       | 1031              | 0.619 | 645                 | 1.8             | 10.422    | B   |

# Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1), AM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 73% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 63.80              | F            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID  | Scenario name                               | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D11 | 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1) | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 351                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 150                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 811                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 611                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 7           | 124                  | 220                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 28                   | 121                      |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 98                   | 25          | 0                    | 688                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 127                  | 61          | 423                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.42    | 7.45          | 0.8             | A       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 0.63    | 40.26         | 1.8             | E       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1.05    | 132.12        | 34.4            | F       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.66    | 11.26         | 2.1             | B       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:15 - 07:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 264                   | 380                       | 1039              | 0.254 | 263                 | 0.4             | 5.092     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 113                   | 574                       | 426               | 0.265 | 111                 | 0.4             | 12.510    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 611                   | 255                       | 934               | 0.653 | 603                 | 2.0             | 11.672    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 460                   | 92                        | 1048              | 0.439 | 457                 | 0.8             | 6.663     | A   |

#### 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 316                   | 456                       | 988               | 0.319 | 315                 | 0.5             | 5.881     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 135                   | 688                       | 357               | 0.378 | 134                 | 0.6             | 17.656    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 729                   | 306                       | 900               | 0.810 | 720                 | 4.2             | 21.065    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 549                   | 110                       | 1036              | 0.530 | 548                 | 1.2             | 8.086     | A   |

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 386                   | 556                       | 920               | 0.420 | 385                 | 0.8             | 7.388     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 165                   | 841                       | 264               | 0.625 | 161                 | 1.7             | 37.119    | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 893                   | 373                       | 855               | 1.045 | 824                 | 21.5            | 71.616    | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 673                   | 126                       | 1026              | 0.656 | 669                 | 2.0             | 11.014    | B   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 386                   | 559                       | 918               | 0.421 | 386                 | 0.8             | 7.445     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 165                   | 844                       | 262               | 0.630 | 165                 | 1.8             | 40.257    | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 893                   | 376                       | 852               | 1.048 | 842                 | 34.4            | 132.125   | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 673                   | 129                       | 1024              | 0.657 | 673                 | 2.1             | 11.257    | B   |

### 08:15 - 08:30

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 316                   | 464                       | 983               | 0.321 | 317                 | 0.5             | 5.956     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 135                   | 693                       | 354               | 0.381 | 139                 | 0.7             | 18.752    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 729                   | 312                       | 896               | 0.814 | 842                 | 6.1             | 82.663    | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 549                   | 129                       | 1024              | 0.536 | 552                 | 1.3             | 8.452     | A   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 264                   | 385                       | 1036              | 0.255 | 265                 | 0.4             | 5.139     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 113                   | 579                       | 423               | 0.267 | 114                 | 0.4             | 12.865    | B   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 611                   | 259                       | 932               | 0.655 | 626                 | 2.2             | 13.575    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 460                   | 96                        | 1045              | 0.440 | 462                 | 0.9             | 6.803     | A   |

# Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1), PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 73% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 145.50             | F            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID  | Scenario name                               | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D12 | 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 1) | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 462                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 142                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 638                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 1008                    | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 14          | 237                  | 211                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 56                   | 85                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 161                  | 31          | 0                    | 446                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 244                  | 192         | 572                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.65    | 14.73         | 2.0             | B       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 1.10    | 289.44        | 12.5            | F       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.79    | 20.41         | 3.8             | C       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1.14    | 264.34        | 81.0            | F       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 348                   | 589                       | 898               | 0.387 | 345                 | 0.7             | 7.130     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 107                   | 758                       | 314               | 0.340 | 105                 | 0.5             | 18.703    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 480                   | 221                       | 958               | 0.502 | 476                 | 1.1             | 8.149     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 759                   | 144                       | 1014              | 0.748 | 747                 | 3.1             | 14.224    | B   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 415                   | 699                       | 823               | 0.505 | 414                 | 1.1             | 9.636     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 128                   | 904                       | 226               | 0.565 | 125                 | 1.3             | 38.015    | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 574                   | 264                       | 928               | 0.618 | 571                 | 1.7             | 11.005    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 906                   | 173                       | 995               | 0.910 | 886                 | 8.1             | 31.534    | D   |

#### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 509                   | 761                       | 781               | 0.651 | 505                 | 2.0             | 14.179    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 156                   | 1035                      | 147               | 1.066 | 131                 | 7.6             | 163.999   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 702                   | 310                       | 897               | 0.783 | 695                 | 3.6             | 18.892    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1110                  | 210                       | 971               | 1.143 | 960                 | 45.5            | 114.336   | F   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 509                   | 768                       | 777               | 0.655 | 508                 | 2.0             | 14.726    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 156                   | 1042                      | 142               | 1.101 | 137                 | 12.5            | 289.439   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 702                   | 315                       | 894               | 0.786 | 702                 | 3.8             | 20.408    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1110                  | 212                       | 970               | 1.144 | 968                 | 81.0            | 244.388   | F   |

### 17:30 - 17:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 415                   | 771                       | 775               | 0.536 | 418                 | 1.3             | 11.207    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 128                   | 962                       | 191               | 0.668 | 166                 | 3.0             | 163.829   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 574                   | 291                       | 910               | 0.630 | 581                 | 1.9             | 12.308    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 906                   | 176                       | 993               | 0.912 | 980                 | 62.6            | 264.342   | F   |

### 17:45 - 18:00

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 348                   | 774                       | 773               | 0.450 | 349                 | 0.9             | 9.390     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 107                   | 900                       | 228               | 0.469 | 115                 | 1.0             | 36.868    | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 480                   | 229                       | 952               | 0.504 | 484                 | 1.1             | 8.504     | A   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 759                   | 146                       | 1012              | 0.750 | 990                 | 4.8             | 127.481   | F   |

# Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2), AM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 75% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 1050.95            | F            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID  | Scenario name                               | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D13 | 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2) | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:15              | 08:45               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 514                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 155                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 1250                    | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 758                     | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 10          | 179                  | 325                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 33                   | 121                      |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 173                  | 88          | 0                    | 989                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 174                  | 61          | 523                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.69    | 15.35         | 2.4             | C       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 1.92    | 1329.13       | 41.7            | F       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1.68    | 2065.13       | 486.0           | F       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 0.84    | 23.85         | 5.3             | C       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:15 - 07:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 387                   | 495                       | 962               | 0.402 | 384                 | 0.7             | 6.822     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 117                   | 766                       | 309               | 0.377 | 114                 | 0.6             | 20.022    | C   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 941                   | 333                       | 882               | 1.067 | 844                 | 24.3            | 65.842    | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 571                   | 177                       | 993               | 0.575 | 565                 | 1.5             | 9.138     | A   |

#### 07:30 - 07:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 462                   | 581                       | 903               | 0.512 | 460                 | 1.1             | 8.916     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 139                   | 919                       | 217               | 0.643 | 135                 | 1.7             | 46.252    | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1124                  | 397                       | 838               | 1.341 | 836                 | 96.2            | 272.653   | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 681                   | 176                       | 994               | 0.686 | 678                 | 2.3             | 12.430    | B   |

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 566                   | 692                       | 828               | 0.684 | 561                 | 2.3             | 14.620    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 171                   | 1119                      | 95                | 1.787 | 93                  | 21.2            | 514.401   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1376                  | 428                       | 817               | 1.685 | 817                 | 236.0           | 739.607   | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 835                   | 171                       | 996               | 0.838 | 824                 | 5.0             | 21.690    | C   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 566                   | 700                       | 823               | 0.688 | 566                 | 2.4             | 15.347    | C   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 171                   | 1130                      | 89                | 1.916 | 89                  | 41.7            | 1329.129  | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1376                  | 428                       | 817               | 1.684 | 817                 | 375.8           | 1353.718  | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 835                   | 171                       | 996               | 0.838 | 833                 | 5.3             | 23.853    | C   |

### 08:15 - 08:30

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 462                   | 590                       | 897               | 0.515 | 467                 | 1.2             | 9.298     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 139                   | 936                       | 207               | 0.674 | 201                 | 26.1            | 555.442   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 1124                  | 454                       | 800               | 1.405 | 800                 | 456.8           | 1851.182  | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 681                   | 168                       | 998               | 0.683 | 693                 | 2.5             | 13.396    | B   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 387                   | 501                       | 958               | 0.404 | 389                 | 0.8             | 6.981     | A   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 117                   | 778                       | 303               | 0.386 | 218                 | 0.7             | 103.945   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 941                   | 418                       | 824               | 1.142 | 824                 | 486.0           | 2065.128  | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 571                   | 173                       | 995               | 0.574 | 574                 | 1.5             | 9.504     | A   |

# Existing Layout - 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2), PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area            | Item | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warning  | Mini-roundabout |      | Mini-roundabout appears to have unbalanced flows and may behave like a priority junction; treat results with caution. See User Guide for details.[Arms 3 and 4 have 75% of the total flow for the roundabout for one or more time segments] |

## Junction Network

### Junctions

| Junction | Name                   | Junction Type   | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | A1077 Holydyke Hungate | Mini-roundabout | 928.01             | F            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       | Road surface   | In London |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown | Normal/unknown |           |

## Traffic Demand

### Demand Set Details

| ID  | Scenario name                               | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| D14 | 2028 Future Year + Development (Scenario 2) | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:30              | 18:00               | 15                        |

| Default vehicle mix | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                   | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### Demand overview (Traffic)

| Arm                      | Linked arm | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 551                     | 100.000            |
| 2 - Hungate              |            | ✓            | 160                     | 100.000            |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     |            | ✓            | 791                     | 100.000            |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |            | ✓            | 1375                    | 100.000            |

## Origin-Destination Data

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|      |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
| From | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0                    | 15          | 296                  | 240                      |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 1                    | 0           | 74                   | 85                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 188                  | 49          | 0                    | 554                      |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 363                  | 192         | 820                  | 0                        |

## Vehicle Mix

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages

|      | To                       |                      |             |                      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| From |                          | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke) | 2 - Hungate | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke) | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) |
|      | 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 2 - Hungate              | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |
|      | 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 10                   | 10          | 10                   | 10                       |

## Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm                      | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 0.77    | 21.17         | 3.4             | C       |
| 2 - Hungate              | 2.31    | 2168.04       | 60.4            | F       |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 0.97    | 67.11         | 15.5            | F       |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1.61    | 1642.37       | 455.7           | F       |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 415                   | 733                       | 800               | 0.518 | 410                 | 1.2             | 10.034    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 120                   | 963                       | 190               | 0.634 | 114                 | 1.6             | 48.687    | E   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 596                   | 240                       | 945               | 0.630 | 588                 | 1.8             | 10.897    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1035                  | 177                       | 993               | 1.043 | 946                 | 22.3            | 55.669    | F   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 495                   | 756                       | 785               | 0.631 | 493                 | 1.8             | 13.439    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 144                   | 1056                      | 133               | 1.078 | 120                 | 7.6             | 200.552   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 711                   | 279                       | 918               | 0.775 | 704                 | 3.5             | 17.971    | C   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1236                  | 212                       | 970               | 1.274 | 968                 | 89.4            | 220.085   | F   |

#### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 607                   | 747                       | 791               | 0.767 | 601                 | 3.3             | 20.172    | C   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 176                   | 1147                      | 78                | 2.252 | 78                  | 32.2            | 950.556   | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 871                   | 303                       | 902               | 0.966 | 837                 | 12.0            | 45.953    | E   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1514                  | 251                       | 944               | 1.603 | 944                 | 231.8           | 620.349   | F   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm                      | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 607                   | 745                       | 792               | 0.766 | 606                 | 3.4             | 21.167    | C   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 176                   | 1151                      | 76                | 2.308 | 76                  | 57.1            | 2168.036  | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 871                   | 305                       | 901               | 0.967 | 857                 | 15.5            | 67.112    | F   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1514                  | 257                       | 940               | 1.610 | 940                 | 375.1           | 1150.059  | F   |

### 17:30 - 17:45

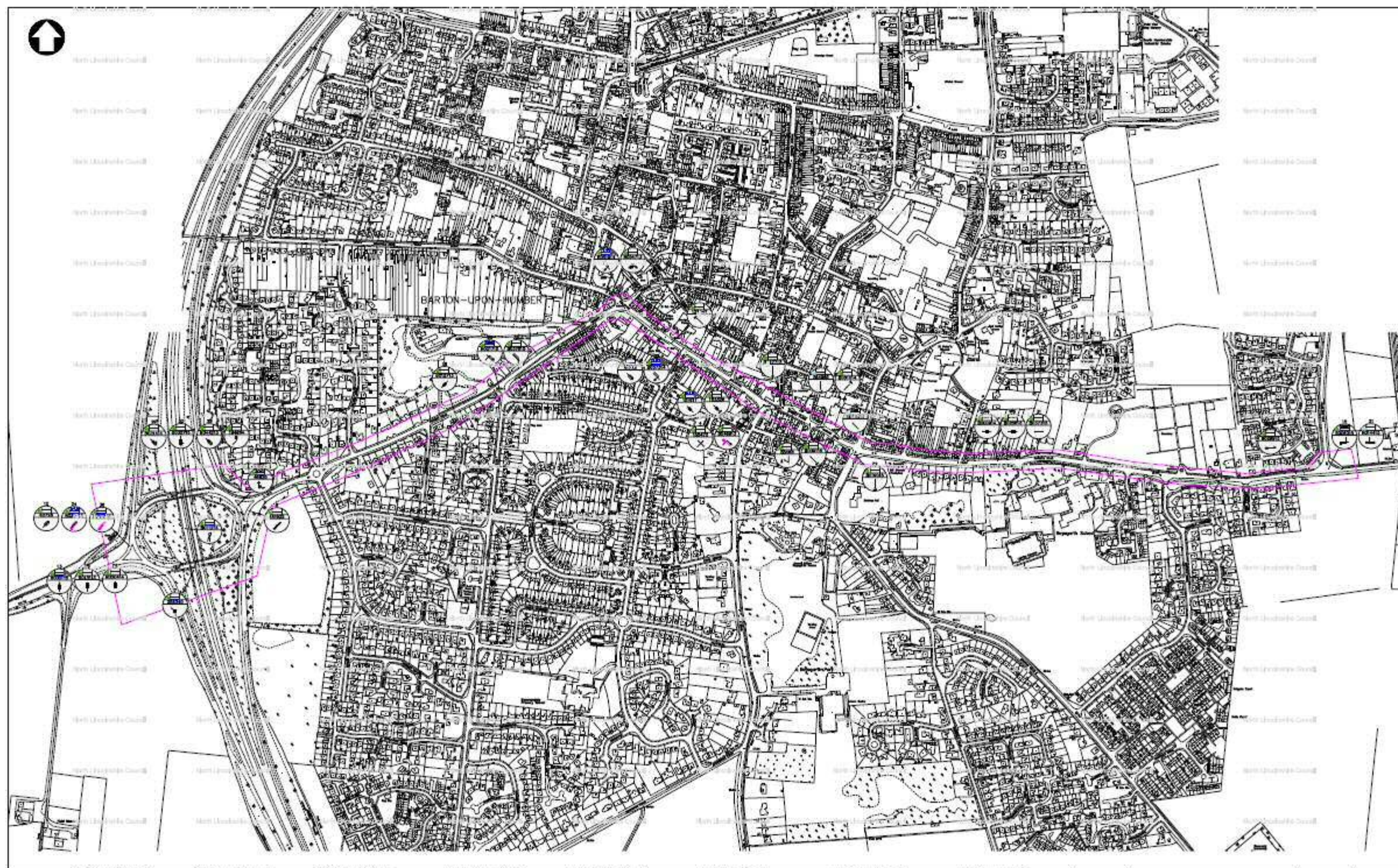
| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 495                   | 753                       | 786               | 0.630 | 501                 | 1.9             | 14.167    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 144                   | 1060                      | 131               | 1.097 | 131                 | 60.4            | 1479.198  | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 711                   | 289                       | 912               | 0.780 | 756                 | 4.3             | 30.494    | D   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1236                  | 227                       | 960               | 1.288 | 960                 | 444.2           | 1522.558  | F   |

### 17:45 - 18:00

| Am                       | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Circulating flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput (PCU/hr) | End queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 1 - B1218 (Holydyke)     | 415                   | 765                       | 778               | 0.533 | 417                 | 1.3             | 11.055    | B   |
| 2 - Hungate              | 120                   | 996                       | 170               | 0.708 | 167                 | 48.7            | 1178.924  | F   |
| 3 - A1077 (Holydyke)     | 596                   | 272                       | 923               | 0.645 | 604                 | 2.1             | 12.750    | B   |
| 4 - A1077 (Ferriby Road) | 1035                  | 182                       | 989               | 1.046 | 989                 | 455.7           | 1642.373  | F   |

## Appendix 4 – PIC Data

DRAFT



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| ISSUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ISSUED BY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | APPROVED BY | DATE APPROVED |
|  <p>Transport for Greater Sydney<br/>         Director of Operations, Major Projects<br/>         800, South Creek Road, Sydney NSW 1585<br/>         Australia</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Based upon the Operations Review, mapping of the operational risks of Operations Review on behalf of the Central and Eastern Sydney Railway Group, the Operations Review has been completed and approved by the Operations Review Group. The Operations Review has been completed and approved by the Operations Review Group.</p> <p>APPROVED BY: [Signature] DATE: 10/02/2018</p> |             |               |
| <p><b>Barlan Interchange to Fakhriya Way - 5 Year Injury related accident data<br/>         (Data range from the 13/02/2013 to the 12/02/2018)</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |               |
| PROJECT ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ISSUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | APPROVED BY | DATE APPROVED |
| PROJECT TITLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | OPERATIONAL RISK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             | ISSUE         |
| <p>The Central and Eastern Sydney Railway Group, the Operations Review has been completed and approved by the Operations Review Group. The Operations Review has been completed and approved by the Operations Review Group.</p> <p>Based on the Operations Review, mapping of the operational risks of Operations Review on behalf of the Central and Eastern Sydney Railway Group, the Operations Review has been completed and approved by the Operations Review Group.</p> <p>APPROVED BY: [Signature] DATE: 10/02/2018</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |               |

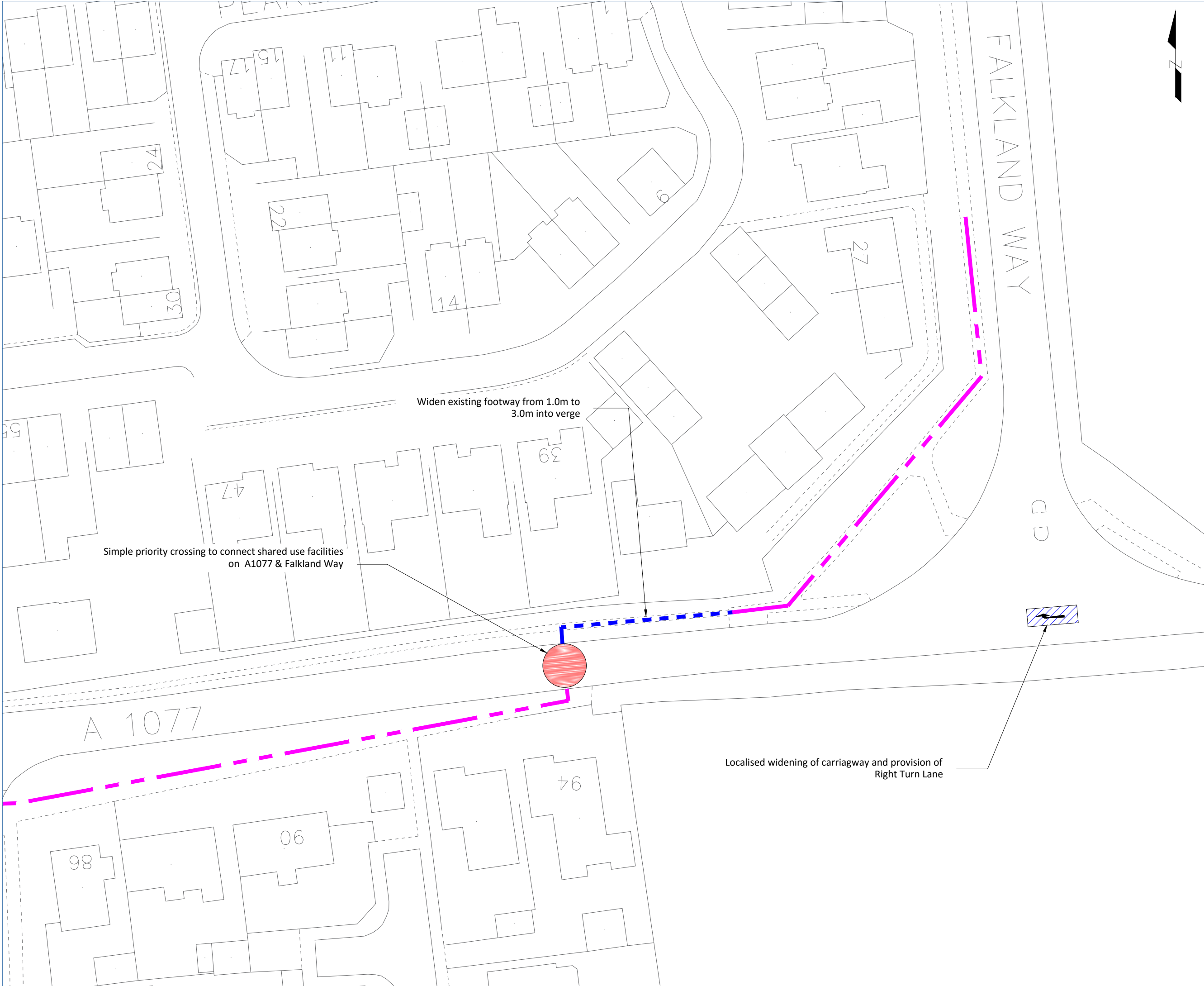
| Reference Number           | 1264<br>42 | 1519<br>17 | 1533<br>26 | 1554<br>72 | 1819<br>22 | 1949<br>84 | 2583<br>40 | 2649<br>65 | 4177<br>3 | 4682<br>5 | 5506<br>8 | 6272<br>8 | B000<br>115 | B000<br>914 | B006<br>015 | B009<br>115 | B011<br>214 | B012<br>713 | B013<br>015 | B013<br>113 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Date / Day                 | Sa12       | We01       | Fr03       | Mo13       | Fr12       | Mo26       | Mo08       | Th01       | We20      | Mo15      | Sa19      | Tu26      | We07        | Th09        | Mo02        | Th26        | Mo24        | Th02        | We06        | Tu07        |
| Month                      | Nov        | Feb        | Feb        | Feb        | May        | Jun        | Jan        | Feb        | Jan       | Feb       | Mar       | Apr       | Jan         | Jan         | Mar         | Mar         | Mar         | May         | May         | May         |
| Year                       | 2016       | 2017       | 2017       | 2017       | 2017       | 2017       | 2018       | 2018       | 2016      | 2016      | 2016      | 2016      | 2015        | 2014        | 2015        | 2015        | 2014        | 2013        | 2015        | 2013        |
| Time                       | 1015       | 1724       | 0840       | 1440       | 0820       | 0600       | 1050       | 1105       | 1305      | 0758      | 1100      | 1600      | 0730        | 1336        | 1328        | 1530        | 0840        | 1040        | 1052        | 1720        |
| Severity                   | SI         | SI         | SI         | SI         | SI         | SI         | SI         | Se         | SI        | SI        | SI        | SI        | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | Se          | SI          |
| Dark / Lit                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Weather Conditions         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Road Surface               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Special Conditions         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Carriageway Hazards        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle Manoeuvres         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle                    | 1          | 5          | e          |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle                    | 2          | 6          | t          |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle                    | 3          | 7          | c          |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle                    | 4          | 8          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Casualty /age              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Failed to Give-Way         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Signal Ignored             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Loss of Control            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Hit Object IN C'way        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Hit Object OFF C'way       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle Left C'way         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Breath Test                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Contributory Factors       | 1/2        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            | 3/4        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| * possible, ** very likely | 5/5        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| School No./Ref             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| User Name                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |

| Reference Number           | B014<br>415 | B019<br>015 | B020<br>414 | B021<br>413 | B021<br>715 | B025<br>615 | B027<br>713 | B029<br>915 | B031<br>414 | B032<br>715 | B037<br>315 | B037<br>815 | B044<br>213 | B046<br>913 | B051<br>014 | B051<br>914 | B051<br>914 | B054<br>713 | B057<br>314 |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Date / Day                 | We20        | We10        | We18        | Th27        | Mo01        | Sa08        | Fr23        | Fr28        | Sa23        | Mo28        | Sa31        | Fr11        | Sa30        | Mo09        | We19        | Th11        | Fr14        | Fr12        | Fr21        |
| Month                      | May         | Jun         | Jun         | Jun         | Jun         | Aug         | Aug         | Aug         | Aug         | Sep         | Oct         | Sep         | Nov         | Dec         | Nov         | Dec         | Nov         | Jul         | Nov         |
| Year                       | 2015        | 2015        | 2014        | 2013        | 2015        | 2015        | 2013        | 2015        | 2014        | 2015        | 2015        | 2015        | 2013        | 2013        | 2014        | 2014        | 2014        | 2013        | 2014        |
| Time                       | 1149        | 1442        | 1647        | 1730        | 2027        | 0445        | 1030        | 1810        | 1321        | 1815        | 0800        | 1025        | 1315        | 1853        | 0940        | 0800        | 0720        | 0955        | 2245        |
| Severity                   | Se          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          | SI          |
| Dark / Lit                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Weather Conditions         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Road Surface               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Special Conditions         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Carriageway Hazards        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle Manoeuvres         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle                    | 1           | 5           | e           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle                    | 2           | 6           | t           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle                    | 3           | 7           | c           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle                    | 4           | 8           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Casualty /age              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Failed to Give-Way         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Signal Ignored             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Loss of Control            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Hit Object IN C'way        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Hit Object OFF C'way       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Vehicle Left C'way         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Breath Test                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Contributory Factors       | 1/2         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            | 3/4         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| * possible, ** very likely | 5/5         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| School No./Ref             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| User Name                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                                          |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    | Transport, Highways & Environment<br>Officer of Operations, Peter Wilson<br>485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000 |                     | NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE COUNCIL 2015 01000000 |      |
| Barton Interchange to Falklands Way - 5 Year injury related accident data update<br>(Data range from the 13/02/2013 to the 12/02/2018)                                                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                                          |      |
| DRAWN BY<br>DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CHECKED BY<br>DATE | DATE DECIDED<br>DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | APPROVED BY<br>DATE | DATE APPROVED<br>DATE                    | DATE |
| The Council is not responsible for the accuracy of the data provided in this document. The Council is not responsible for the accuracy of the data provided in this document. The Council is not responsible for the accuracy of the data provided in this document. |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                                          |      |

## Appendix 5 – Preliminary Concept Drawings

DRAFT



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

Use existing Shared Use Facilities

Widen Existing Footway to provide Shared Use Facility

Proposed Crossing

Provision of Right Turn Lane

Disclaimers:-

i. This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd

ii. Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.

iii. All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd

iv. All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations

v. Mapping supplied by Client

|                                                                                |      |    |     |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|-----|-------------|
|                                                                                |      |    |     |             |
| 0                                                                              | -    | -  | -   | -           |
| Rev.                                                                           | Date | By | Chk | Description |
| Client                                                                         |      |    |     |             |
| North Lincolnshire Council                                                     |      |    |     |             |
| Project                                                                        |      |    |     |             |
| Barton Highways Masterplan                                                     |      |    |     |             |
| Title                                                                          |      |    |     |             |
| Falkland Way / A1077<br>Highway Options and Cycle Facilities<br>Concept Design |      |    |     |             |

local transport projects

traffic engineering and transport planning

INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS

25 000

25 000

25 000

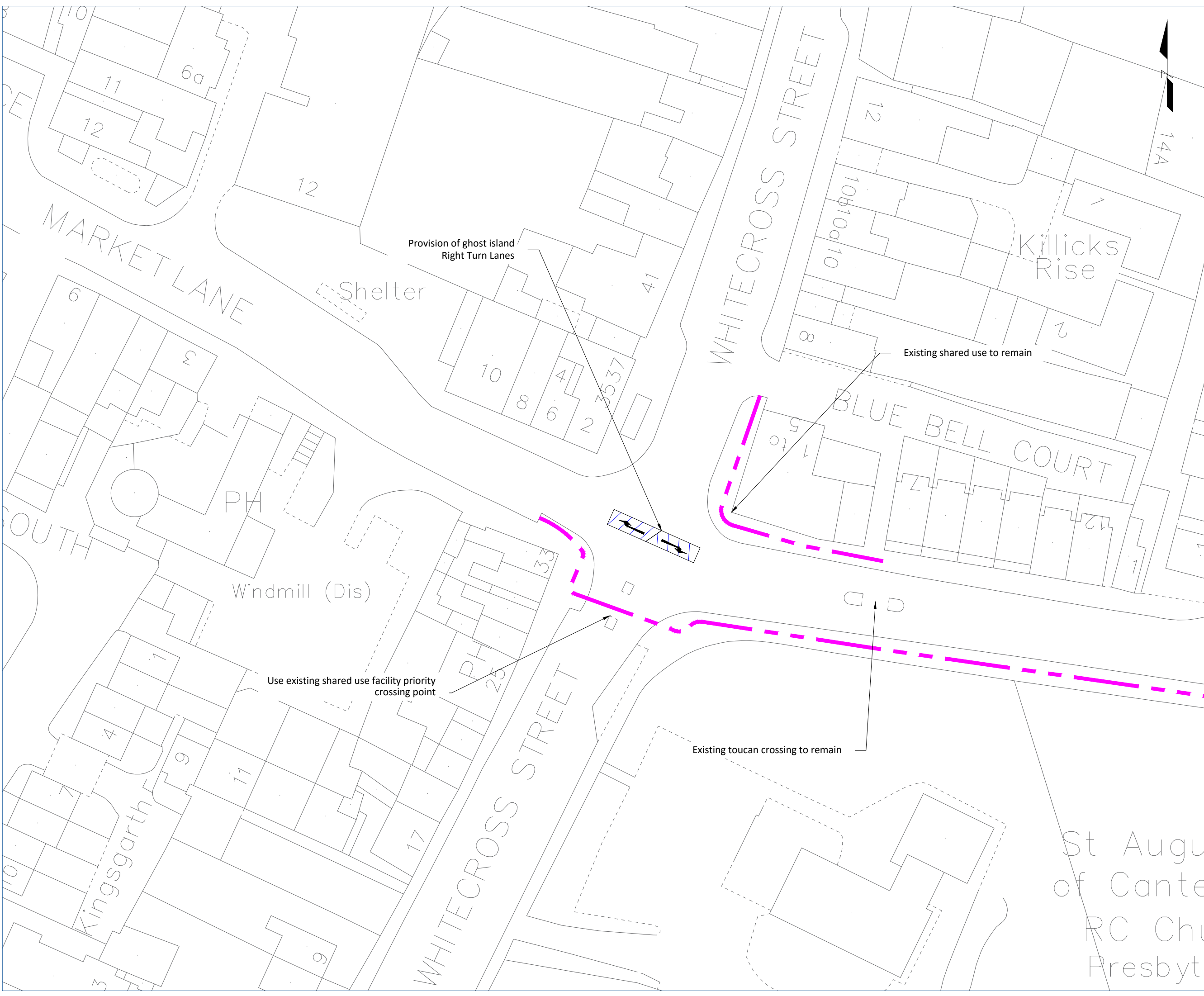
25 000

25 000

Office 2, Armstrong House,  
The Flemingate Centre,  
Armstrong Way  
Beverley,  
East Riding of Yorkshire.  
HU17 0NW.

01482 679 911  
info@local-transport-projects.co.uk  
www.local-transport-projects.co.uk  
Registered No. 5295328

|                |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |            |          |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|
| Drawn          | SL                                                                                                                                                                       | Date    | 27/03/2018 |          |
| Scale          | 1 : 500                                                                                                                                                                  | Checked | NW         |          |
| Status         | <div><div><div><div>INTERNAL DRAFT</div><div>DRAFT</div><div>APPROVED</div></div><div><div>PRELIMINARY</div><div>CONSTRUCTION</div><div>AS BUILT</div></div></div></div> |         |            |          |
| Drawing number |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |            |          |
| Project        | Job                                                                                                                                                                      | Drawing | Sheet      | Revision |
| LTP/3103/      | S1/                                                                                                                                                                      | 01      | 01         | 0        |



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

Use existing Shared Use Facilities

Provision of Right Turn Lane

Disclaimers:-

i. This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd

ii. Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.

iii. All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd

iv. All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations

v. Mapping supplied by Client

|      |      |    |     |             |  |
|------|------|----|-----|-------------|--|
|      |      |    |     |             |  |
| 0    |      |    |     |             |  |
| Rev. | Date | By | Chk | Description |  |

Client

North Lincolnshire Council

Project

Barton Highways Masterplan

Title

A1077 / Whitecross Street Highway Options and Cycle Facilities Concept Design

local transport projects

traffic engineering and transport planning

INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS

01482 679 911

info@local-transport-projects.co.uk

www.local-transport-projects.co.uk

Registered No. 5295328

25 000

TRA

Office 2, Armstrong House, The Flemingate Centre, Armstrong Way, Beverley, East Riding of Yorkshire. HU17 0NW.

|       |         |         |            |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| Drawn | SL      | Date    | 27/03/2018 |
| Scale | 1 : 500 | Checked | NW         |

Status

☒ INTERNAL DRAFT

☐ PRELIMINARY

☐ DRAFT

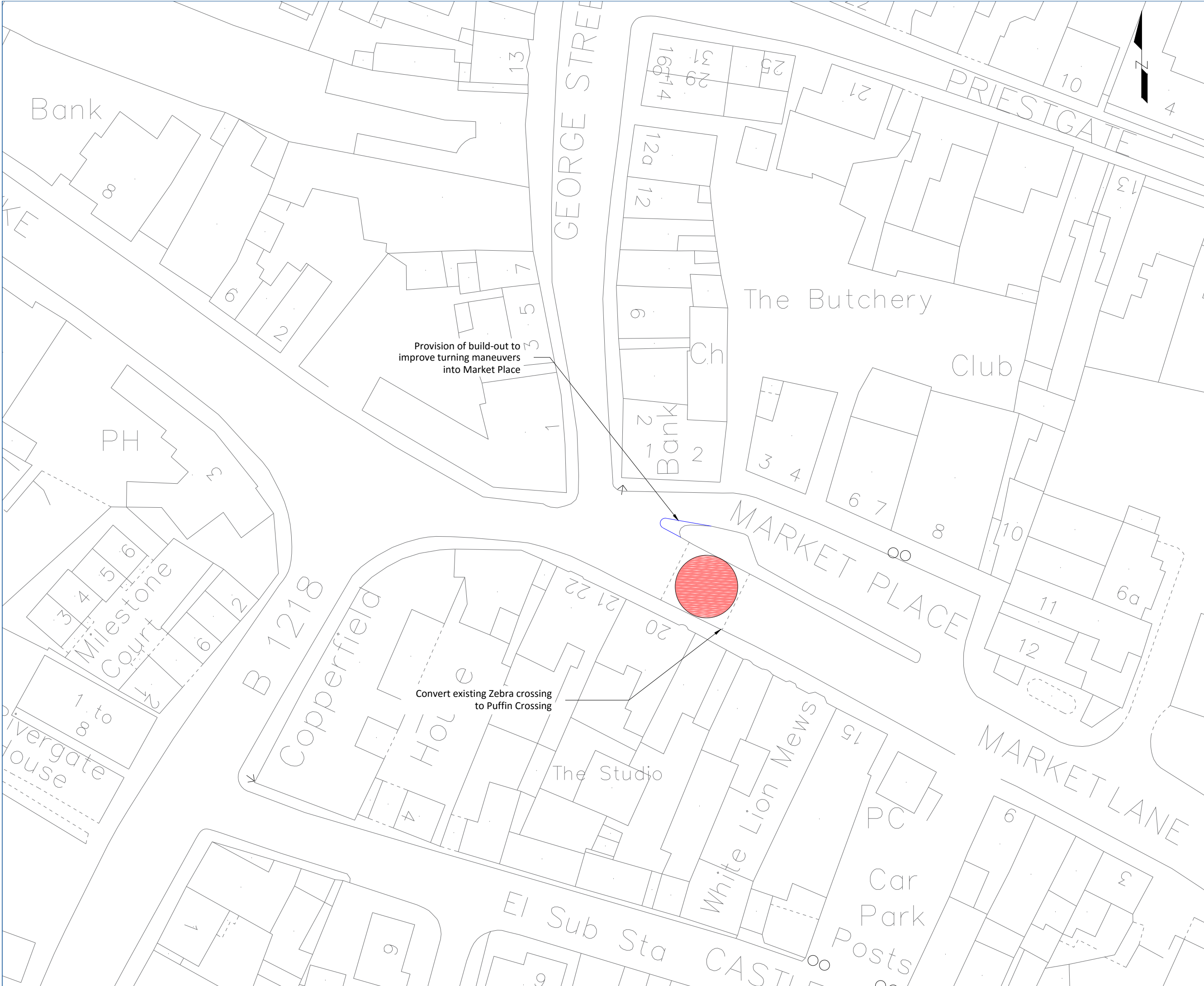
☐ CONSTRUCTION

☐ APPROVED

☐ AS BUILT

Drawing number

|           |     |         |       |          |
|-----------|-----|---------|-------|----------|
| Project   | Job | Drawing | Sheet | Revision |
| LTP/3103/ | S2/ | 01      | 01    | 0        |



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

New Kerbline

Proposed Crossing

Disclaimers:-

i. This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd

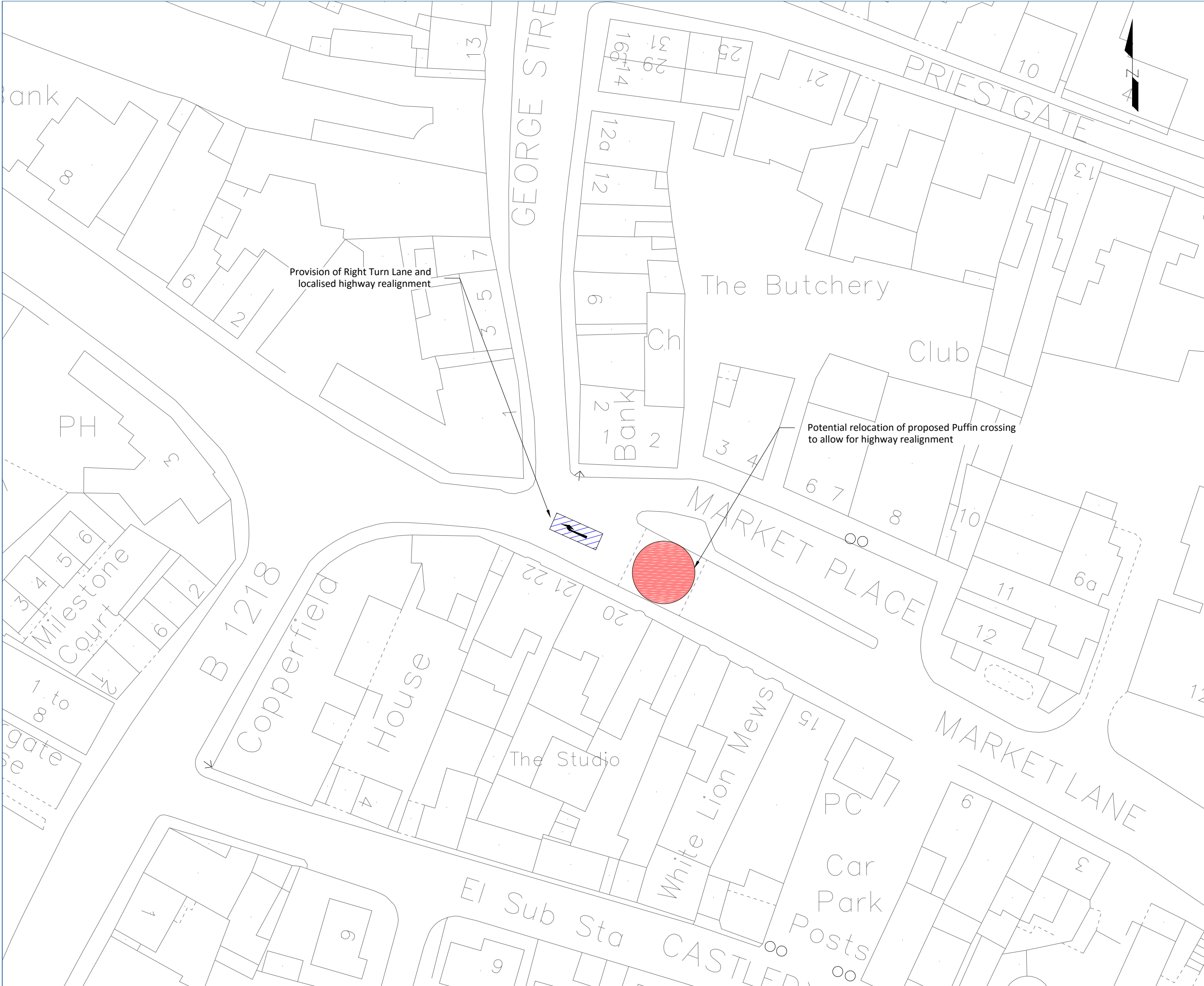
ii. Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.

iii. All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd

iv. All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations

v. Mapping supplied by Client

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |            |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |            |             |
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -       | -          | -           |
| Rev.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | By      | Chk        | Description |
| Client                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |            |             |
| North Lincolnshire Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |            |             |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |            |             |
| Barton Highways Masterplan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |            |             |
| Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |            |             |
| Market Place<br>Highway Options and Cycle Facilities<br>Concept Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |            |             |
| <div><div><div>local transport projects</div><div>traffic engineering and transport planning</div><div><div><div><div>INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS</div><div>110 YEARS</div></div><div><div>25 000</div><div>MEMBERS</div></div><div><div>TRA</div><div>TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</div></div></div></div><div>Office 2, Armstrong House,<br/>The Flemington Centre,<br/>Armstrong Way<br/>Beverley,<br/>East Riding of Yorkshire.<br/>HU17 0NW.</div><div>01482 679 911<br/>info@local-transport-projects.co.uk<br/>www.local-transport-projects.co.uk<br/>Registered No. 5295328</div></div></div> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |            |             |
| Drawn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Date    | 27/03/2018 |             |
| Scale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 : 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Checked | NW         |             |
| Status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <div><div><div><div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div>INTERNAL DRAFT</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>PRELIMINARY</div></div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/>DRAFT</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>CONSTRUCTION</div></div><div><div><input type="checkbox"/>APPROVED</div><div><input type="checkbox"/>AS BUILT</div></div></div> |         |            |             |
| Drawing number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |            |             |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Job                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Drawing | Sheet      | Revision    |
| LTP/3103/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | S3/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 01      | 01         | 0           |



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

Proposed Crossing

Provision of Right Turn Lane

Disclaimers:-

i.

This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd

ii.

Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.

iii.

All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd

iv.

All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations

v.

Mapping supplied by Client

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |         |            |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |         |            |             |
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |         |            |             |
| Rev.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Date    | By      | Chk        | Description |
| Client                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |            |             |
| North Lincolnshire Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |         |            |             |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |            |             |
| Barton Highways Masterplan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |         |            |             |
| Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |            |             |
| George Street Option 1<br>Highway Options and Cycle Facilities<br>Concept Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |            |             |
| <div><div>local transport projects</div><div>traffic engineering and transport planning</div><div><div><div>INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS</div><div>25 000</div></div><div><div>25 000</div><div>25 000</div></div><div><div>25 000</div><div>25 000</div></div><div><div>25 000</div><div>25 000</div></div></div><div>Office 2, Armstrong House,<br/>The Flemingate Centre,<br/>Armstrong Way<br/>Beverley,<br/>East Riding of Yorkshire.<br/>HU17 0NW.</div><div>01482 679 911<br/>info@local-transport-projects.co.uk<br/>www.local-transport-projects.co.uk<br/>Registered No. 5295328</div></div> |         |         |            |             |
| Drawn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SL      | Date    | 27/03/2018 |             |
| Scale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 : 500 | Checked | NW         |             |
| Status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |            |             |
| <div><div><div><div></div><div>INTERNAL DRAFT</div></div><div><div></div><div>DRAFT</div></div><div><div></div><div>APPROVED</div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>PRELIMINARY</div></div><div><div></div><div>CONSTRUCTION</div></div><div><div></div><div>AS BUILT</div></div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |         |            |             |
| Drawing number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |         |            |             |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Job     | Drawing | Sheet      | Revision    |
| LTP/3103/ P1 /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | S4      | 01      | 0          |             |



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

Stopped up highway

Existing road markings

Proposed Bollards

Disclaimers:-

i.

This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd

ii.

Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.

iii.

All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd

iv.

All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations

v.

Mapping supplied by Client

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |    |     |             |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|-----|-------------|---|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |    |     |             |   |
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -    | -  | -   | -           | - |
| Rev.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Date | By | Chk | Description |   |
| Client                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |    |     |             |   |
| North Lincolnshire Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |    |     |             |   |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |    |     |             |   |
| Barton Highways Masterplan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |    |     |             |   |
| Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |    |     |             |   |
| George Street Option 2<br>Highway Options and Cycle Facilities<br>Concept Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |    |     |             |   |
| <div><div>local transport projects</div><div>traffic engineering and transport planning</div><div><div><div>INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS</div><div>25 000</div></div><div><div>25 000</div><div>25 000</div></div><div><div>TRA</div><div>25 000</div></div></div></div> <div><div>Office 2, Armstrong House,<br/>The Flemingate Centre,<br/>Armstrong Way<br/>Beverley,<br/>East Riding of Yorkshire.<br/>HU17 0NW.</div><div><div>01482 679 911</div><div>info@local-transport-projects.co.uk</div><div>www.local-transport-projects.co.uk</div><div>Registered No. 5295328</div></div></div> |      |    |     |             |   |

Drawn

SL

Date

27/03/2018

Scale

1 : 500

Checked

NW

Status

☒ INTERNAL DRAFT

☐ PRELIMINARY

☐ DRAFT

☐ CONSTRUCTION

☐ APPROVED

☐ AS BUILT

Drawing number

Project

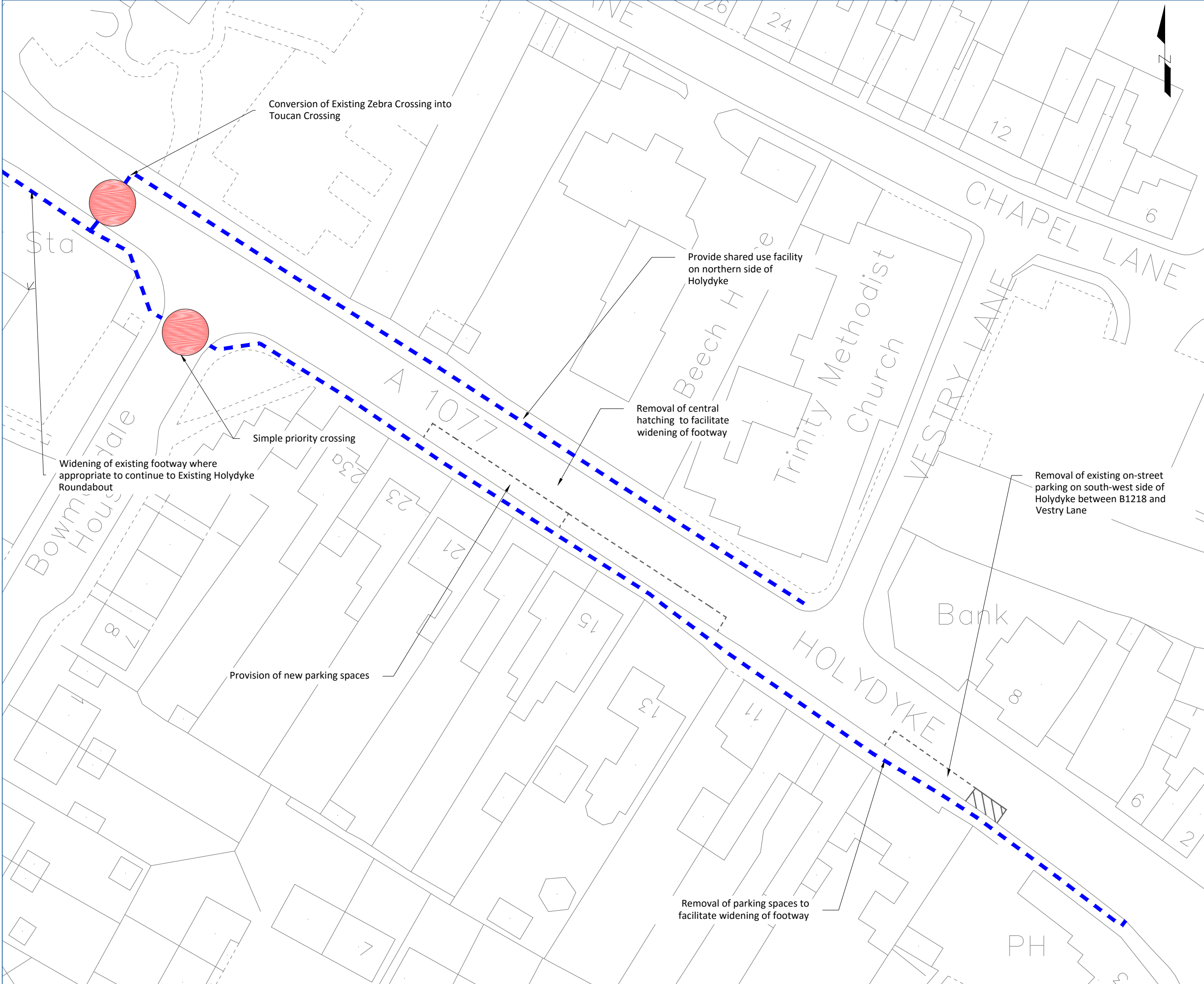
Job

Drawing

Sheet

Revision

LTP/3103/ S4 / 02 01 0



10mm  
© Local Transport Projects

Key:-

Widen Existing Footway to provide Shared Use Facility

Proposed Crossing

Existing Road Markings

A3

Disclaimers:-

- i. This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd
- ii. Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.
- iii. All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd
- iv. All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations
- v. Mapping supplied by Client

|   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |   |
| 0 | - | - | - | - |

| Rev. | Date | By | Chk | Description |
|------|------|----|-----|-------------|
|------|------|----|-----|-------------|

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Client                     |
| North Lincolnshire Council |

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Project                    |
| Barton Highways Masterplan |

|                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Title                                                              |
| Holydyke<br>Highway Options and Cycle Facilities<br>Concept Design |

local transport projects

traffic engineering and transport planning

INSTITUTE OF  
HIGHWAY  
ENGINEERS

25,000+  
PROJECTS

QUALITY  
STANDARD

TRA

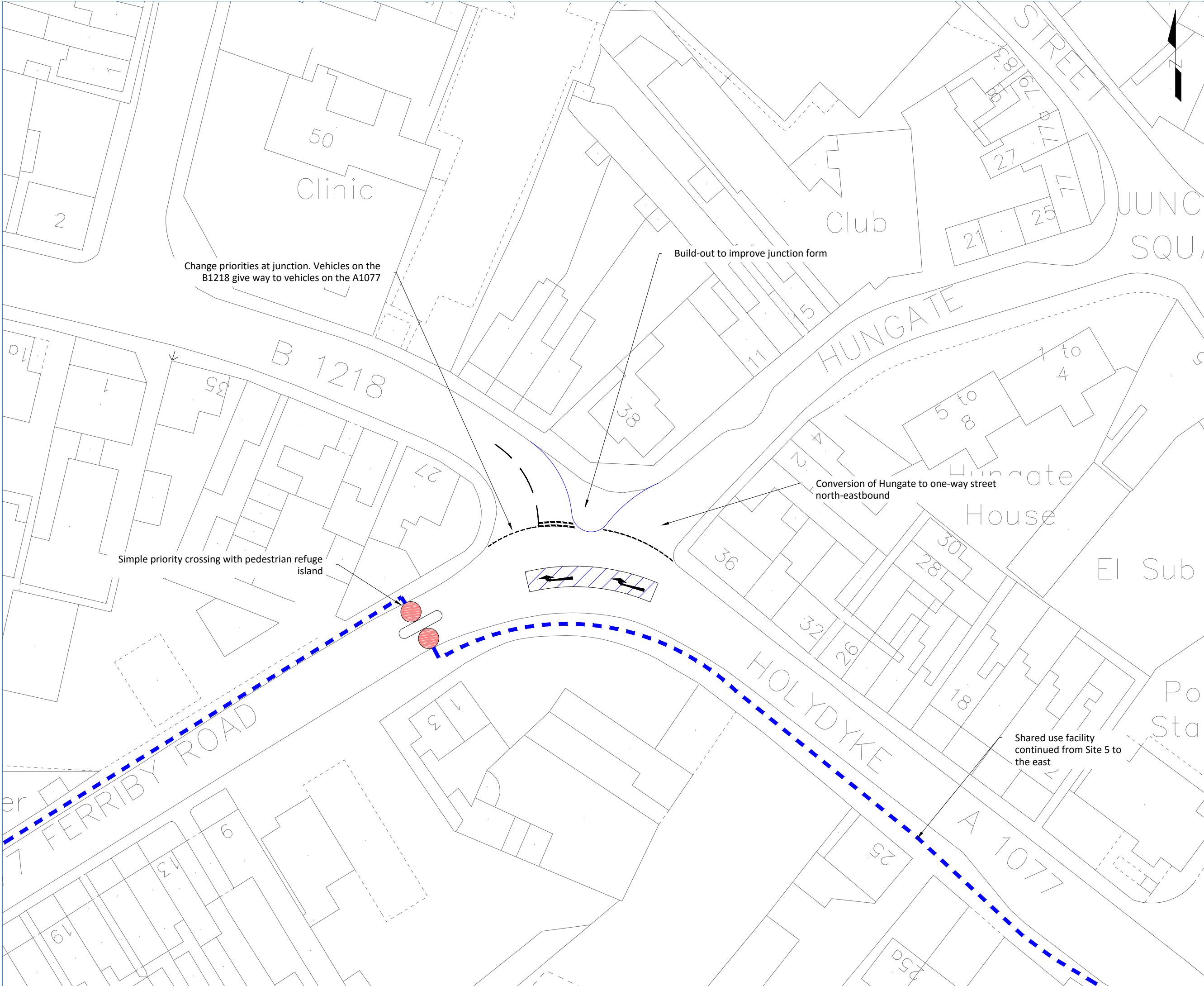
Office 2, Armstrong House,  
The Flemingate Centre,  
Armstrong Way  
Beverley,  
East Riding of Yorkshire.  
HU17 0NW.

01482 679 911  
info@local-transport-projects.co.uk  
www.local-transport-projects.co.uk  
Registered No. 5295328

|       |         |         |            |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| Drawn | SL      | Date    | 27/03/2018 |
| Scale | 1 : 500 | Checked | NW         |

|        |                                                    |                                       |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Status | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INTERNAL DRAFT | <input type="checkbox"/> PRELIMINARY  |
|        | <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT                     | <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION |
|        | <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED                  | <input type="checkbox"/> AS BUILT     |

|                   |         |     |         |       |          |
|-------------------|---------|-----|---------|-------|----------|
| Drawing number    | Project | Job | Drawing | Sheet | Revision |
| LTP/3103/ S5 / 01 |         |     | 01      |       | 0        |



10mm  
© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

Proposed new kerline

Proposed crossing

Provision of Right Turn Lane

Widen existing footway to provide shared use facility

Disclaimers:-

- i. This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd
- ii. Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.
- iii. All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd
- iv. All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations
- v. Mapping supplied by Client

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|      |      |    |     |             |
|------|------|----|-----|-------------|
| 0    |      |    |     |             |
| Rev. | Date | By | Chk | Description |

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Client                     |
| North Lincolnshire Council |

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Project                    |
| Barton Highways Masterplan |

|                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Title                                                                            |
| A1077 / B1218 Mini-Roundabout<br>Option 1 Change in Priorities<br>Concept Design |

local transport projects  
traffic engineering and transport planning

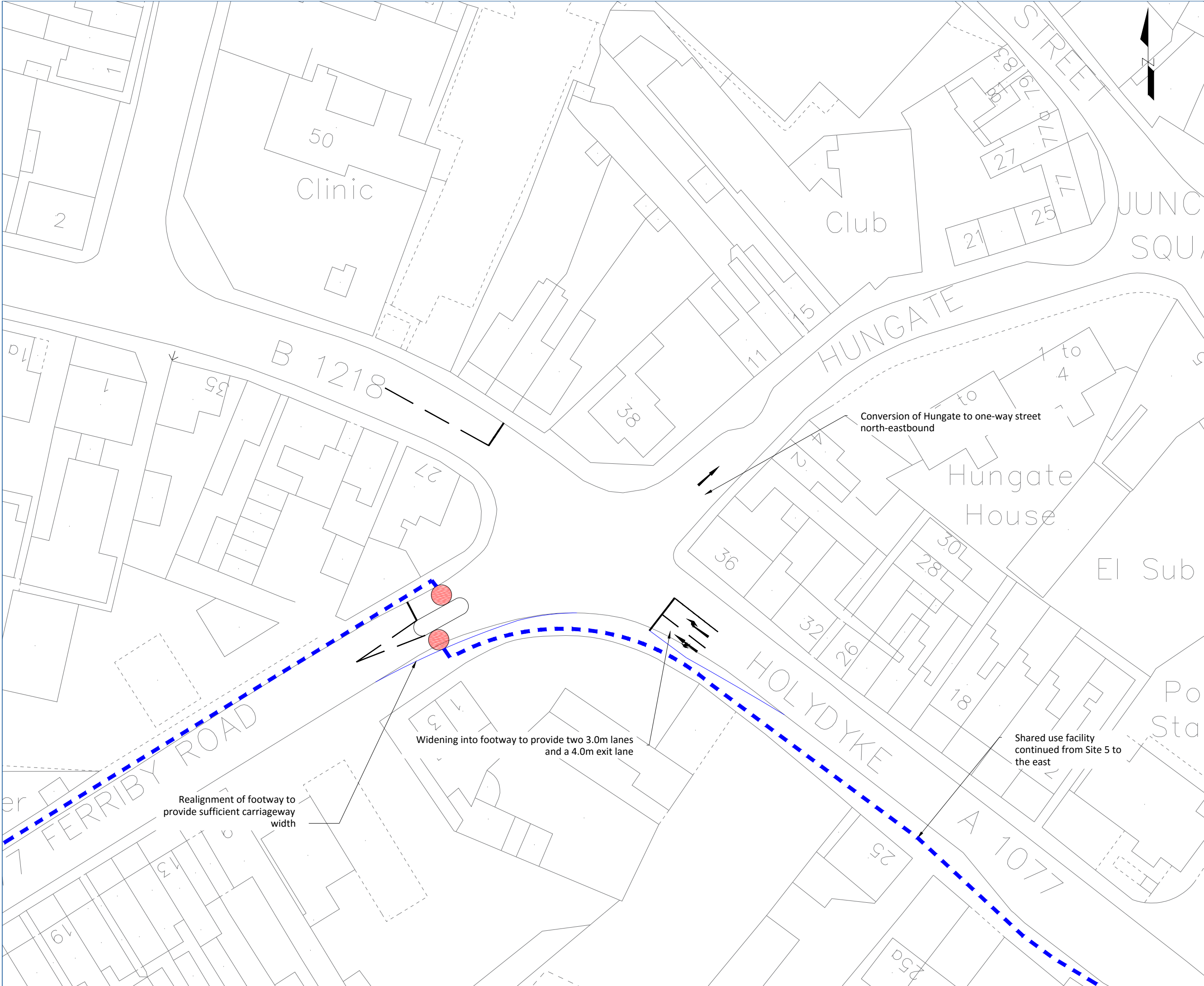
Office 2, Armstrong House,  
The Flemingate Centre,  
Armstrong Way  
Beverley,  
East Riding of Yorkshire.  
HU17 0NW.

01482 679 911  
info@local-transport-projects.co.uk  
www.local-transport-projects.co.uk  
Registered No. 5295328

|       |         |         |            |
|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| Drawn | SL      | Date    | 27/03/2018 |
| Scale | 1 : 500 | Checked | NW         |

|        |                                                    |                                       |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Status | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INTERNAL DRAFT | <input type="checkbox"/> PRELIMINARY  |
|        | <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT                     | <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION |
|        | <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED                  | <input type="checkbox"/> AS BUILT     |

|                |         |      |         |       |          |
|----------------|---------|------|---------|-------|----------|
| Drawing number | Project | Job  | Drawing | Sheet | Revision |
| LTP/3103/      | S6      | / 01 | 01      |       | 0        |



10mm  
© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

Proposed new kerbline

Proposed Crossing

Proposed Road Markings

Widen existing footway to provide shared use facility

Disclaimers:-

- i. This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd
- ii. Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.
- iii. All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd
- iv. All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations
- v. Mapping supplied by Client

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

| 0    | -    | -  | -   | -           |
|------|------|----|-----|-------------|
| Rev. | Date | By | Chk | Description |

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Client                     |
| North Lincolnshire Council |

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Project                    |
| Barton Highways Masterplan |

|                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Title                                                                           |
| A1077 / B1218 Mini-Roundabout<br>Option 2 Signalised Junction<br>Concept Design |

local transport projects  
traffic engineering and transport planning

INSTITUTE OF  
HIGHWAY  
ENGINEERS

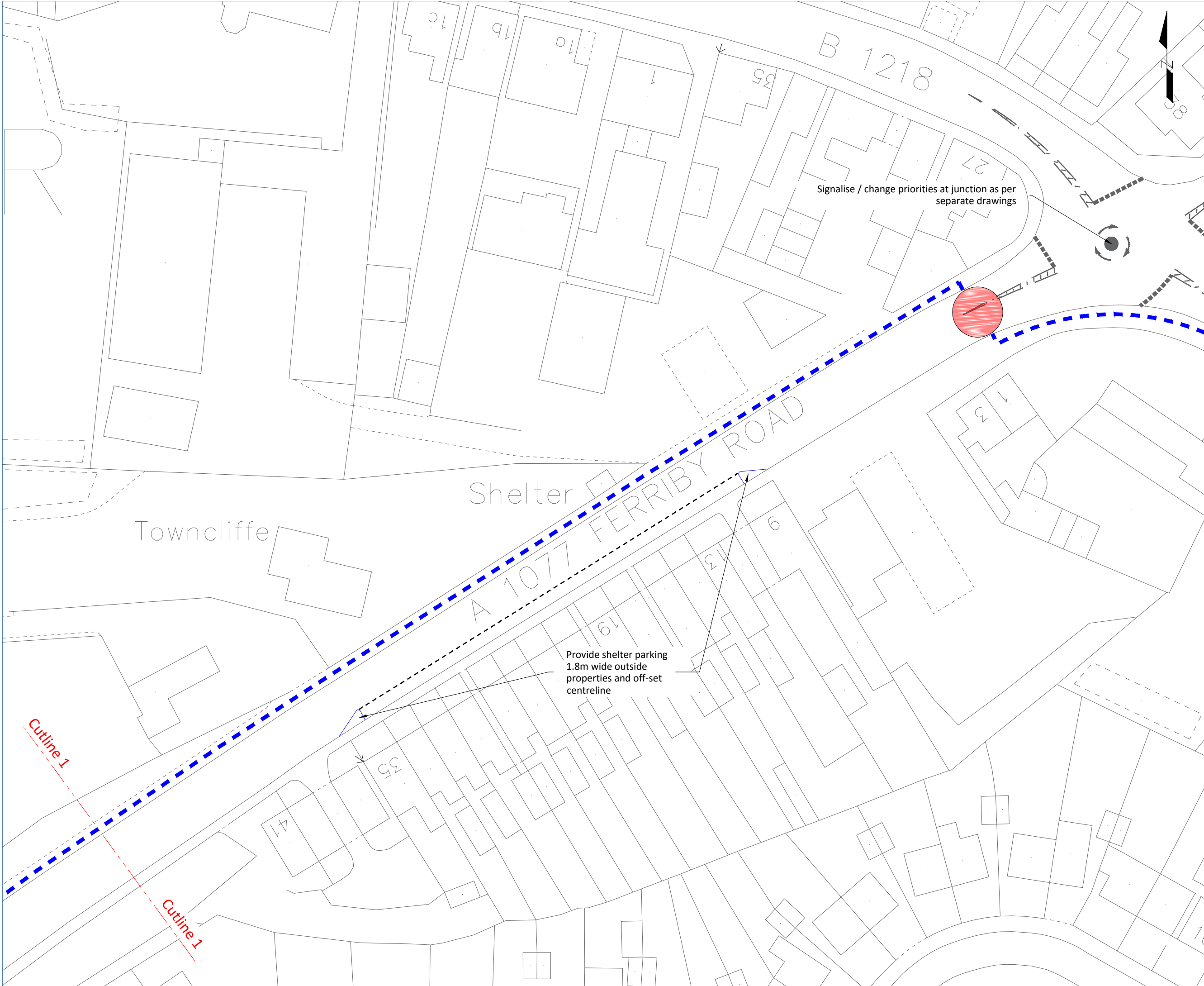
25,000

TRA

Office 2, Armstrong House,  
The Flemingate Centre,  
Armstrong Way  
Beverley,  
East Riding of Yorkshire.  
HU17 0NW.

01482 679 911  
info@local-transport-projects.co.uk  
www.local-transport-projects.co.uk  
Registered No. 5295328

|                                                    |         |                                       |            |       |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|
| Drawn                                              | SL      | Date                                  | 27/03/2018 |       |          |
| Scale                                              | 1 : 500 | Checked                               | NW         |       |          |
| Status                                             |         |                                       |            |       |          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INTERNAL DRAFT |         | <input type="checkbox"/> PRELIMINARY  |            |       |          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT                     |         | <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION |            |       |          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED                  |         | <input type="checkbox"/> AS BUILT     |            |       |          |
| Drawing number                                     |         |                                       |            |       |          |
| Project                                            |         | Job                                   | Drawing    | Sheet | Revision |
| LTP/3103/                                          |         | S6/                                   | 02         | 01    | 0        |



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

Widen Existing Footway to provide Shared Use Facility

Proposed Crossing

Existing Road Markings

Proposed Road Markings

Disclaimers:-

i.

This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd

ii.

Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.

iii.

All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd

iv.

All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations

v.

Mapping supplied by Client

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -       | -       | -                                                                                                                                             | -           |  |
| Rev.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date    | By      | Chk                                                                                                                                           | Description |  |
| Client                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| North Lincolnshire Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| Barton Highways Masterplan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| Ferriby Road Highway Options and Cycle Facilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| Concept Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| Sheet 1 of 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| <div><div><div>local transport projects</div><div>traffic engineering and transport planning</div></div><div><div><div>INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS</div><div>25 000</div></div><div><div>TRA</div><div>25 000</div></div></div><div><div>Office 2, Armstrong House,<br/>The Flemington Centre,<br/>Armstrong Way<br/>Beverley,<br/>East Riding of Yorkshire.<br/>HU17 0NW.</div><div><div>01482 679 911</div><div>info@local-transport-projects.co.uk</div><div>www.local-transport-projects.co.uk</div><div>Registered No. 5295328</div></div></div></div> |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| Drawn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SL      | Date    | 27/03/2018                                                                                                                                    |             |  |
| Scale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 : 500 | Checked | NW                                                                                                                                            |             |  |
| Status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| <div><div><div></div><div>INTERNAL DRAFT</div></div><div><div></div><div>DRAFT</div></div><div><div></div><div>APPROVED</div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         | <div><div><div></div><div>PRELIMINARY</div></div><div><div></div><div>CONSTRUCTION</div></div><div><div></div><div>AS BUILT</div></div></div> |             |  |
| Drawing number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |                                                                                                                                               |             |  |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Job     | Drawing | Sheet                                                                                                                                         | Revision    |  |
| LTP/3103/ S7 /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         | 01      | 01                                                                                                                                            | 0           |  |



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

Widen Existing Footway to provide Shared Use Facility

■■■■■

Disclaimers:-

i.

This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd

ii.

Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.

iii.

All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd

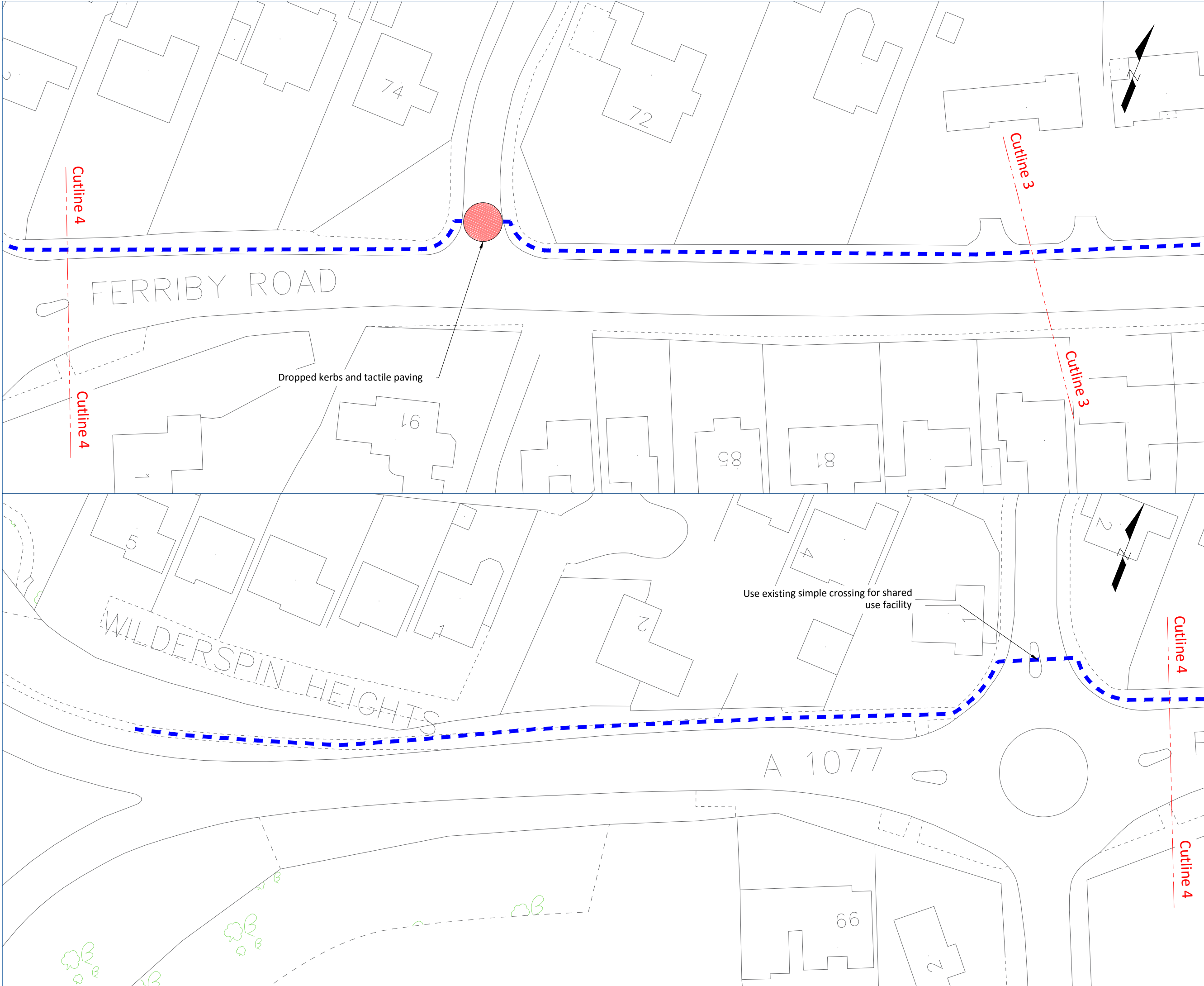
iv.

All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations

v.

Mapping supplied by Client

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |    |     |             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|-----|-------------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |    |     |             |  |
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -    | -  | -   | -           |  |
| Rev.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Date | By | Chk | Description |  |
| Client                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |    |     |             |  |
| North Lincolnshire Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |    |     |             |  |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |    |     |             |  |
| Barton Highways Masterplan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |    |     |             |  |
| Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |    |     |             |  |
| Ferriby Road Highway Options and Cycle Facilities<br>Concept Design<br>Sheet 2 of 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |    |     |             |  |
| <div><div>local transport projects</div><div>traffic engineering and transport planning</div><div><div><div>INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS</div><div>25 000</div></div><div><div>25 000</div><div>25 000</div></div><div><div>25 000</div><div>25 000</div></div><div><div>25 000</div><div>25 000</div></div></div></div> <div><div>Office 2, Armstrong House,<br/>The Flemingate Centre,<br/>Armstrong Way<br/>Beverley,<br/>East Riding of Yorkshire.<br/>HU17 0NW.</div><div><div>01482 679 911</div><div>info@local-transport-projects.co.uk</div><div>www.local-transport-projects.co.uk</div><div>Registered No. 5295328</div></div></div> |      |    |     |             |  |



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

Widen Existing Footway to provide Shared Use Facility

Proposed Crossing

Disclaimers:-

i.

This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd

ii.

Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.

iii.

All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd

iv.

All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations

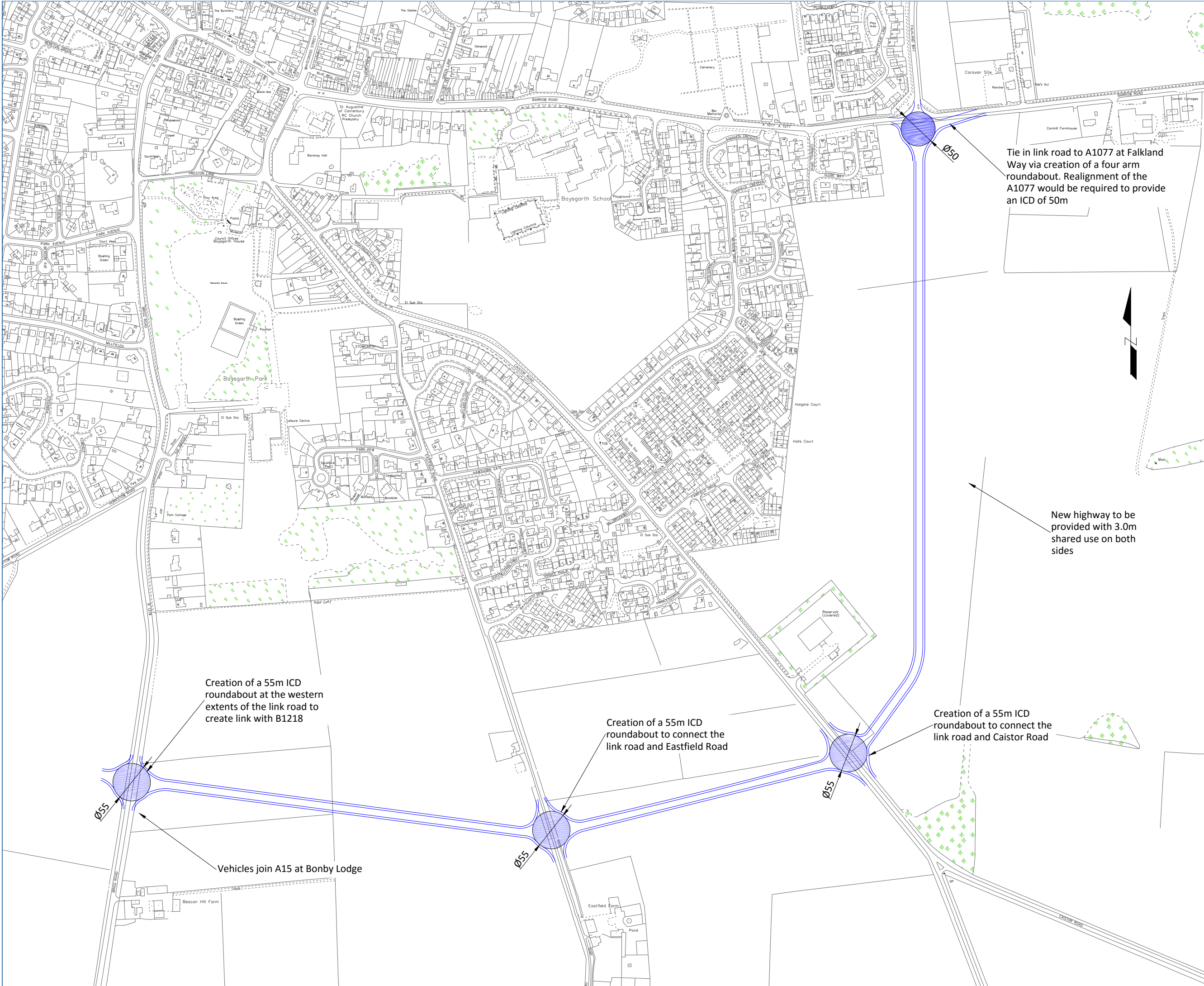
v.

Mapping supplied by Client

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |            |             |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|---|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |         |            |             |   |
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -       | -       | -          | -           | - |
| Rev.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Date    | By      | Chk        | Description |   |
| Client                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |            |             |   |
| North Lincolnshire Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |         |            |             |   |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |         |            |             |   |
| Barton Highways Masterplan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |         |            |             |   |
| Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |         |            |             |   |
| Ferribby Road Highway Options and Cycle Facilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |         |            |             |   |
| Concept Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |         |            |             |   |
| Sheet 3 of 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |         |            |             |   |
| <div><div><div>local transport projects</div><div>traffic engineering and transport planning</div></div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div>INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS</div></div><div><div>01482 679 911</div><div>info@local-transport-projects.co.uk</div><div>www.local-transport-projects.co.uk</div><div>Registered No. 5295328</div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div>25 000</div><div>TRAFFIC ENGINEERING</div></div><div><div></div><div>25 000</div><div>TRAFFIC ENGINEERING</div></div><div><div></div><div>25 000</div><div>TRAFFIC ENGINEERING</div></div></div></div></div></div> |         |         |            |             |   |
| Drawn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SL      | Date    | 27/03/2018 |             |   |
| Scale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 : 500 | Checked | NW         |             |   |
| Status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |            |             |   |
| <div><div><div><div></div><div>INTERNAL DRAFT</div></div><div><div></div><div>DRAFT</div></div><div><div></div><div>APPROVED</div></div><div><div></div><div>PRELIMINARY</div></div><div><div></div><div>CONSTRUCTION</div></div><div><div></div><div>AS BUILT</div></div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |            |             |   |
| Drawing number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |         |            |             |   |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Job     | Drawing | Sheet      | Revision    |   |
| LTP/3103/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S7/     | 01      | 03         | 0           |   |

## Appendix 6 – Relief Road Concept Designs

DRAFT



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

New Highway

New Roundabout

Disclaimers:-

i. This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd

ii. Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.

iii. All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd

iv. All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations

v. Mapping provided by Client

|                             |      |    |     |             |
|-----------------------------|------|----|-----|-------------|
|                             |      |    |     |             |
| 0                           | -    | -  | -   | -           |
| Rev.                        | Date | By | Chk | Description |
| Client                      |      |    |     |             |
| North Lincolnshire Council  |      |    |     |             |
| Project                     |      |    |     |             |
| Barton Highways Masterplan  |      |    |     |             |
| Title                       |      |    |     |             |
| Proposed Link Road Option 1 |      |    |     |             |

local transport projects

traffic engineering and transport planning

INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS

25,000

25,000

25,000

25,000

25,000

Office 2, Armstrong House,  
The Flemingate Centre,  
Armstrong Way  
Beverley,  
East Riding of Yorkshire.  
HU17 0NW.

01482 679 911  
info@local-transport-projects.co.uk  
www.local-transport-projects.co.uk  
Registered No. 5295328

|       |          |         |          |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|
| Drawn | SL       | Date    | 27/03/18 |
| Scale | 1 : 5000 | Checked | NW       |

Status

INTERNAL DRAFT

DRAFT

APPROVED

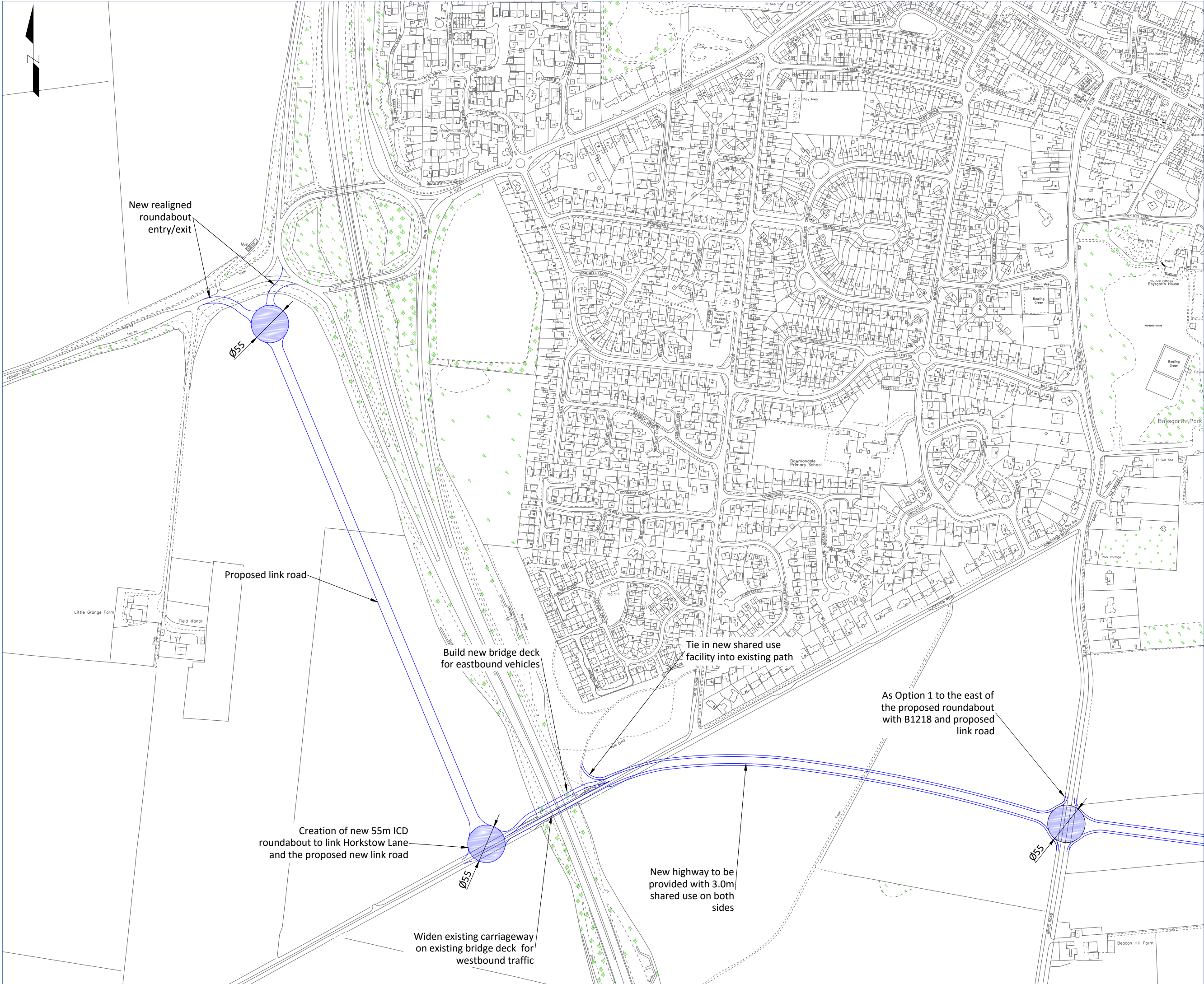
PRELIMINARY

CONSTRUCTION

AS BUILT

Drawing number

|           |     |         |       |          |
|-----------|-----|---------|-------|----------|
| Project   | Job | Drawing | Sheet | Revision |
| LTP/3103/ | S8/ | 01      | 01    | 0        |



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

New Highway

New Roundabout

i. This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd

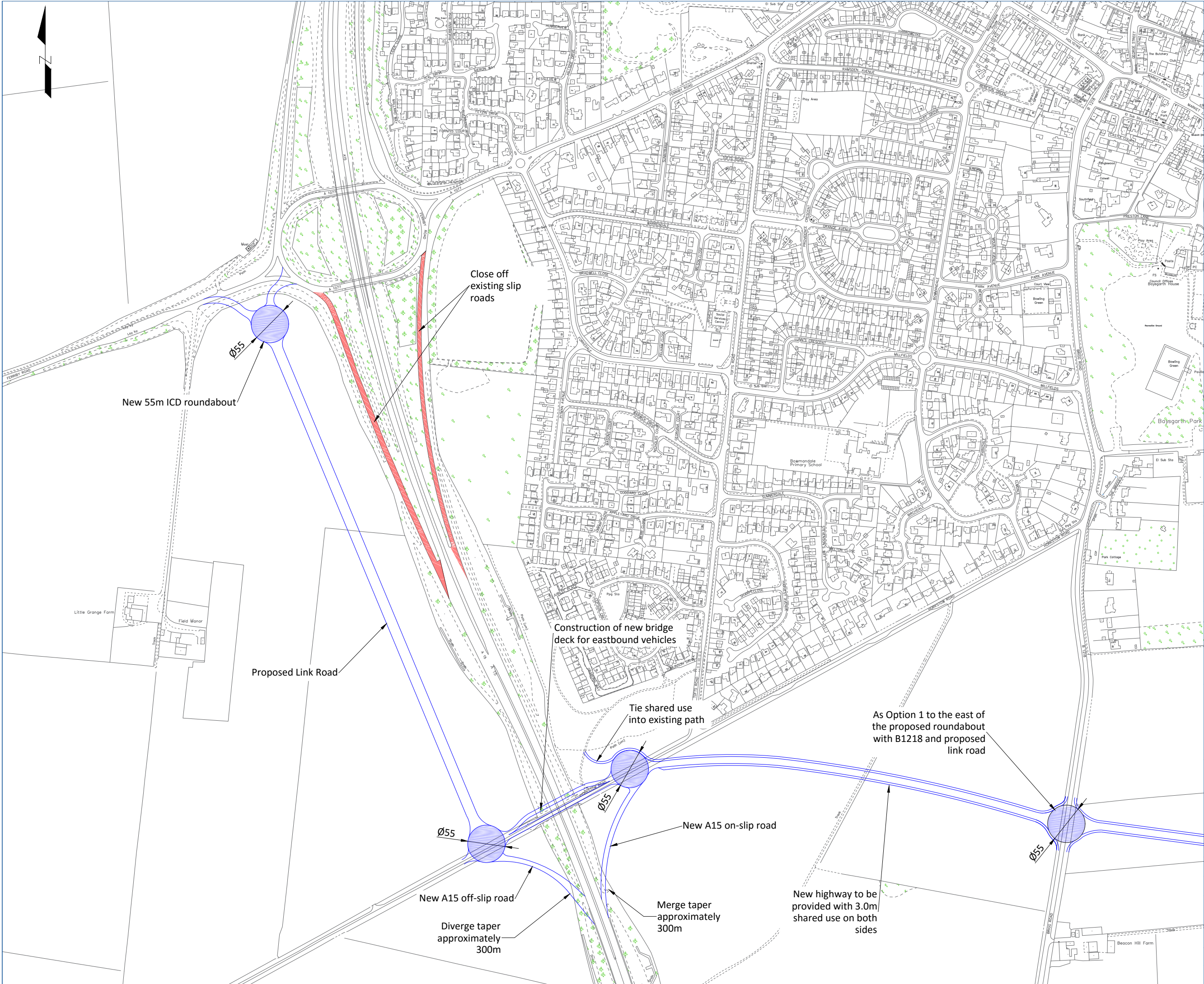
ii. Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.

iii. All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd

iv. All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations

v. Mapping provided by Client

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                        | -       | -        | -           |
| Rev.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Date                                                                                                                                                                     | By      | Chk      | Description |
| Client                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |             |
| North Lincolnshire Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |             |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |             |
| Barton Highways Masterplan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |             |
| Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |             |
| Proposed Link Road Option 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |             |
| <div><div>local transport projects</div><div>traffic engineering and transport planning</div><div><div><div>INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS</div><div>25,000</div></div><div><div>25,000</div><div>25,000</div></div><div><div>25,000</div><div>25,000</div></div><div><div>25,000</div><div>25,000</div></div></div><div>Office 2, Armstrong House,<br/>The Flemington Centre,<br/>Armstrong Way<br/>Beverley,<br/>East Riding of Yorkshire.<br/>HU17 0NW.</div><div>01482 679 911<br/>info@local-transport-projects.co.uk<br/>www.local-transport-projects.co.uk<br/>Registered No. 5295328</div></div> |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |             |
| Drawn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SL                                                                                                                                                                       | Date    | 27/03/18 |             |
| Scale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 : 5000                                                                                                                                                                 | Checked | NW       |             |
| Status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <div><div><div><div>INTERNAL DRAFT</div><div>DRAFT</div><div>APPROVED</div></div><div><div>PRELIMINARY</div><div>CONSTRUCTION</div><div>AS BUILT</div></div></div></div> |         |          |             |
| Drawing number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |          |             |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Job                                                                                                                                                                      | Drawing | Sheet    | Revision    |
| LTP/3103/S8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | / 02                                                                                                                                                                     | / 01    | / 0      |             |



Key:-

New Highway

New Roundabout

Closed Off Slip Road

10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Disclaimers:-

- i. This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd
- ii. Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.
- iii. All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd
- iv. All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations
- v. Mapping provided by Client

|           |    |     |             |   |
|-----------|----|-----|-------------|---|
|           |    |     |             |   |
| 0         | -  | -   | -           | - |
| Rev. Date | By | Chk | Description |   |

Client  
North Lincolnshire Council

Project  
Barton Highways Masterplan

Title  
Proposed Link Road  
Option 3

local transport projects

traffic engineering and transport planning

INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS

25 000

TRA

Office 2, Armstrong House,  
The Flemingate Centre,  
Armstrong Way  
Beverley,  
East Riding of Yorkshire.  
HU17 0NW.

01482 679 911  
info@local-transport-projects.co.uk  
www.local-transport-projects.co.uk  
Registered No. 5295328

|       |          |         |          |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|
| Drawn | SL       | Date    | 27/03/18 |
| Scale | 1 : 5000 | Checked | NW       |

Status

☒ INTERNAL DRAFT

☐ PRELIMINARY

☐ DRAFT

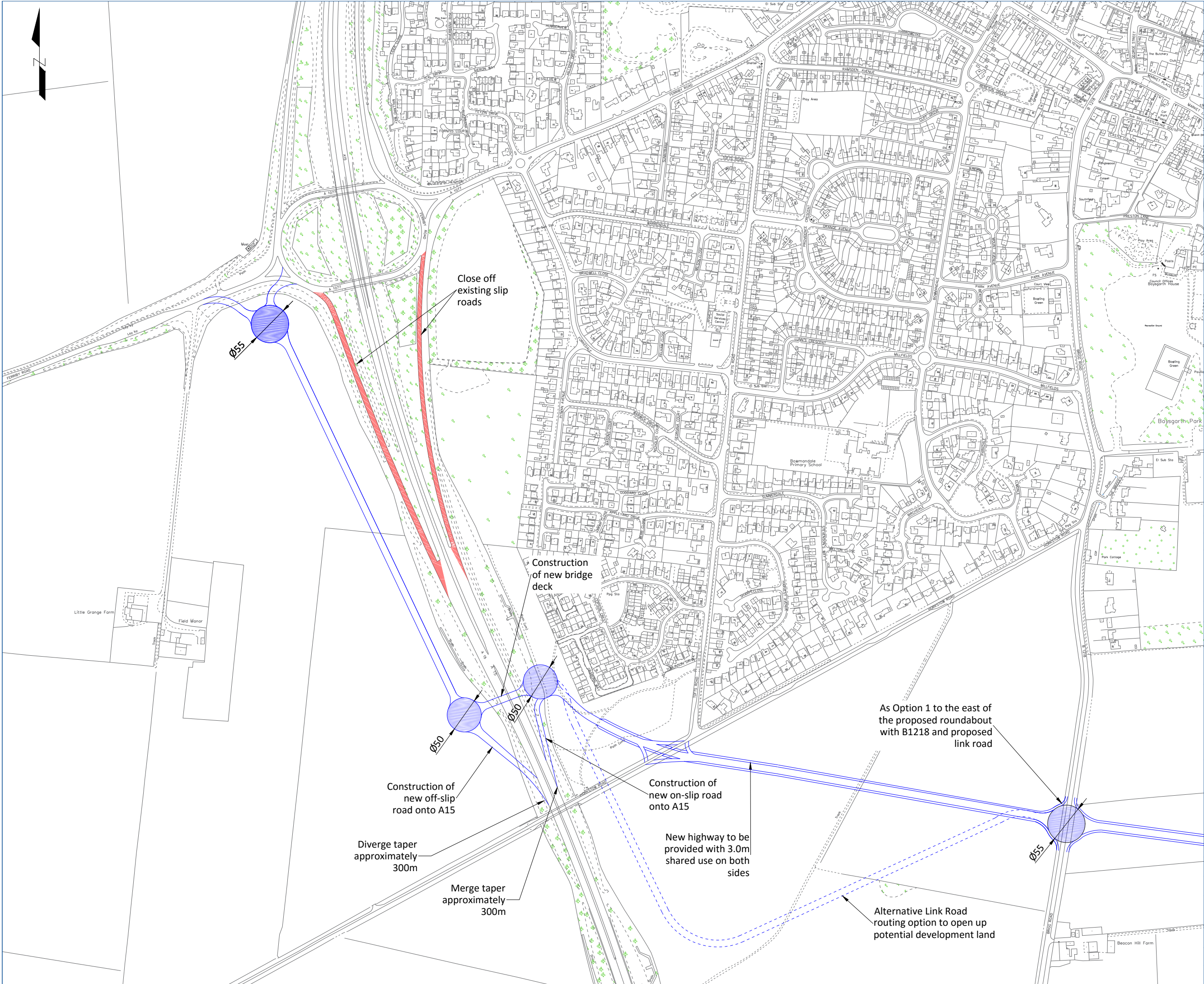
☐ CONSTRUCTION

☐ APPROVED

☐ AS BUILT

Drawing number

|                |     |         |       |          |
|----------------|-----|---------|-------|----------|
| Project        | Job | Drawing | Sheet | Revision |
| LTP/3103/ S8 / | 03  | 01      | 0     |          |



10mm

© Local Transport Projects

A3

Key:-

New Highway

Alternative Link Road Route

New Roundabout

Closed Off Slip Road

Disclaimers:-

- i. This drawing is copyright and must not be copied in part or in whole unless agreed in writing by Local Transport Projects Ltd
- ii. Reference should be made to the project's drawing register to ensure the latest drawing is being referred to.
- iii. All dimensions are to be checked by the contractor prior to commencement of work. Any discrepancy shall be reported immediately to Local Transport Projects Ltd
- iv. All work shall be carried out in accordance with local authority, statutory authority and health & safety requirements & regulations
- v. Mapping provided by Client

|           |    |     |             |   |
|-----------|----|-----|-------------|---|
|           |    |     |             |   |
| 0         | -  | -   | -           | - |
| Rev. Date | By | Chk | Description |   |

|         |                            |
|---------|----------------------------|
| Client  | North Lincolnshire Council |
| Project | Barton Highways Masterplan |

|       |                             |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| Title | Proposed Link Road Option 4 |
|-------|-----------------------------|

local transport projects

traffic engineering and transport planning

INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY ENGINEERS

25 000

25 000

25 000

Office 2, Armstrong House,  
The Flemington Centre,  
Armstrong Way  
Beverley,  
East Riding of Yorkshire.  
HU17 0NW.

01482 679 911

info@local-transport-projects.co.uk

www.local-transport-projects.co.uk

Registered No. 5295328

Drawn

SL

Date

27/03/18

Scale

1 : 5000

Checked

NW

Status

☒ INTERNAL DRAFT

☐ PRELIMINARY

☐ DRAFT

☐ CONSTRUCTION

☐ APPROVED

☐ AS BUILT

Drawing number

Project

Job

Drawing

Sheet

Revision

LTP/3103/ S8 / 04 .01 0

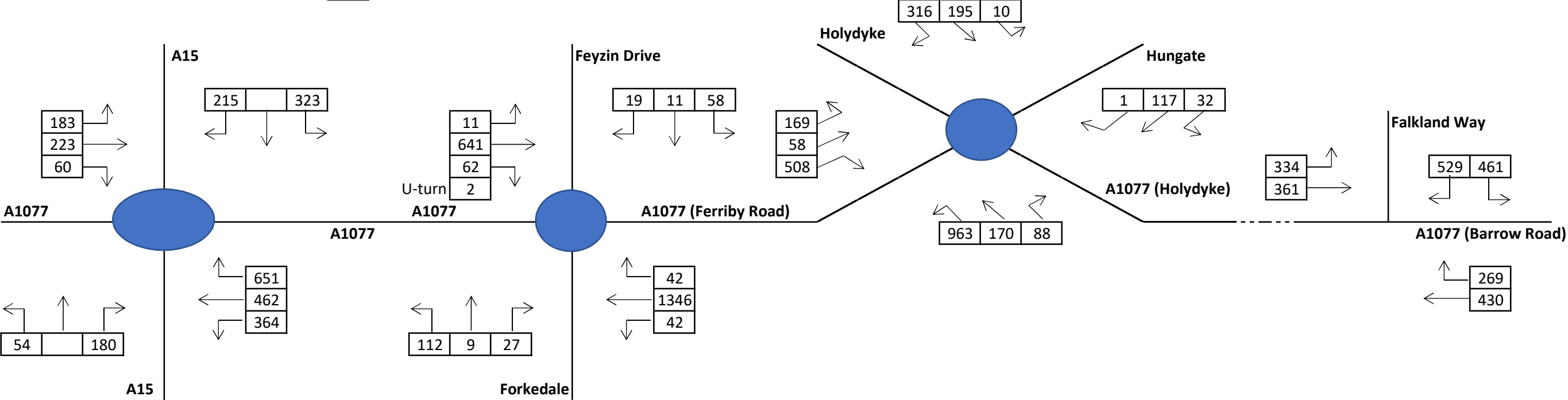
## Appendix 7 – Relief Road Network Diagrams

DRAFT

2022 Opening Year (Do Minimum)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

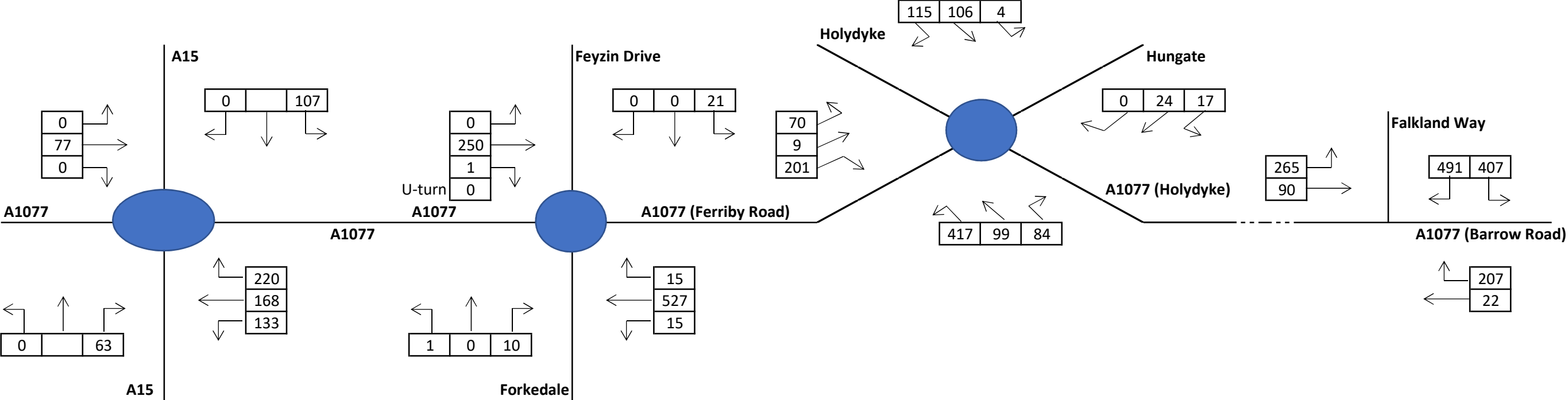
PCUs      Temporo Growth Factor 2018 to 2022      4.2%



Total Development Trips (Scenario 2)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

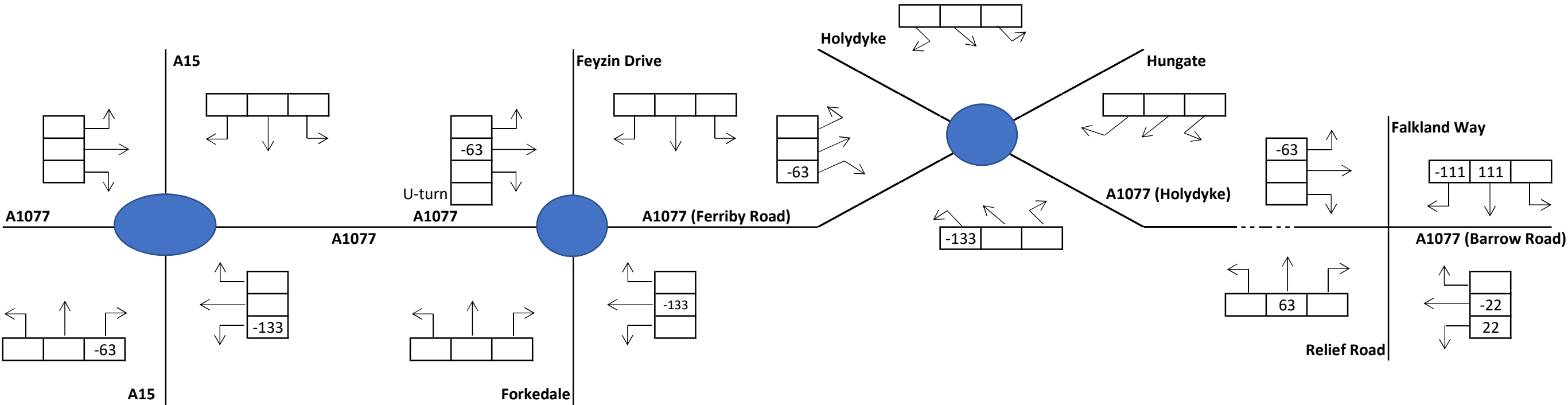
PCUs



Option 1 Relief Road Trips

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

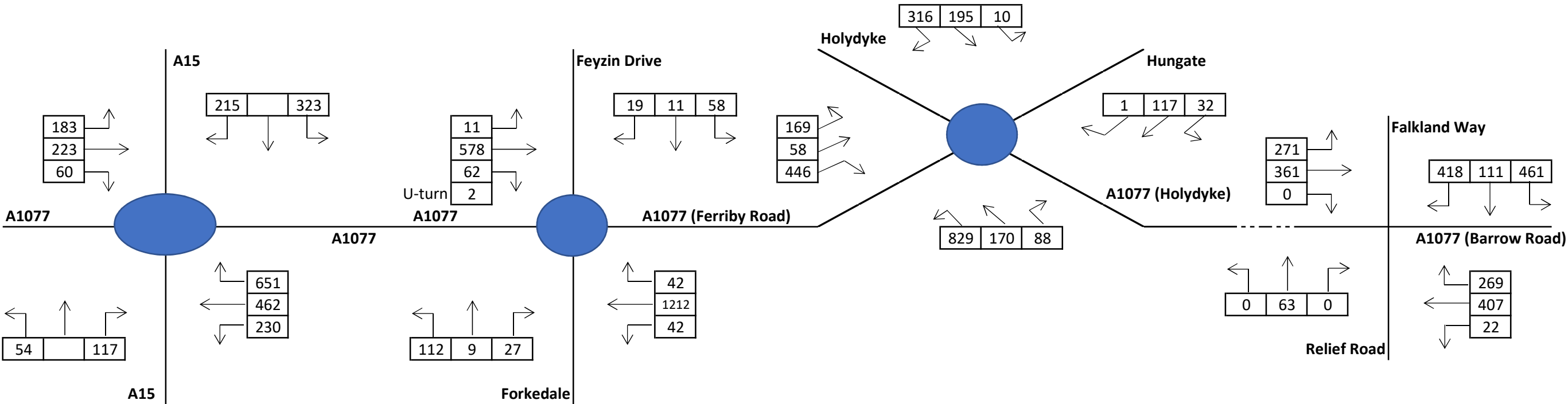


\*assuming all northbound trips on A15 and westbound trips on A1077 do not utilise relief road

2022 Opening Year (Do Something) - Option 1

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

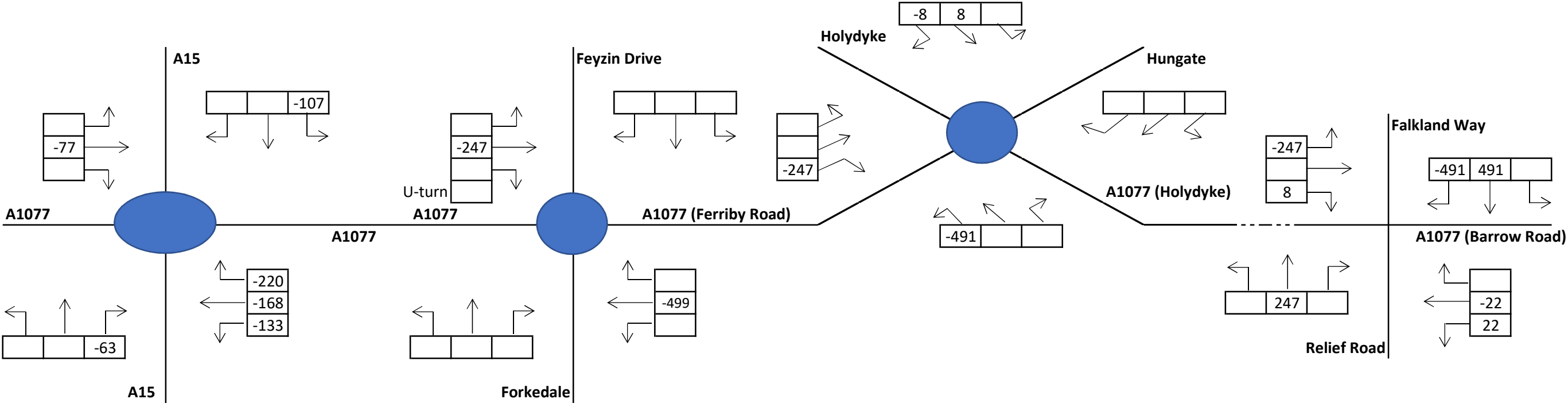


\*assuming all northbound trips on A15 and westbound trips on A1077 do not utilise relief road

Option 2, 3 and 4 Relief Road Trips

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

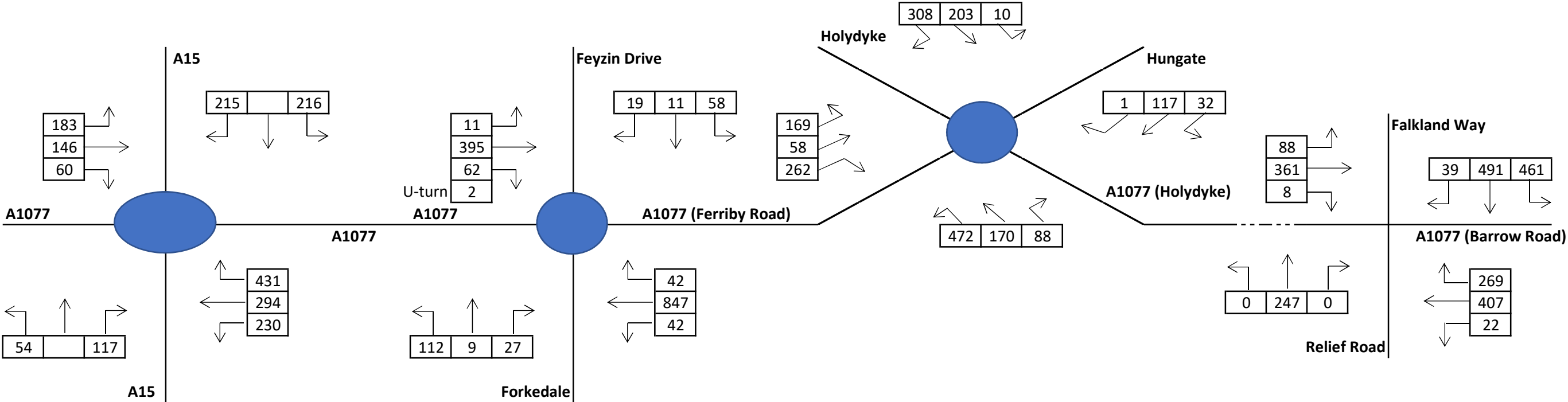


\*assuming all development trips utilising A15/A1077 junction will utilise relief road

2022 Opening Year (Do Something) - Option 2,3,4

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

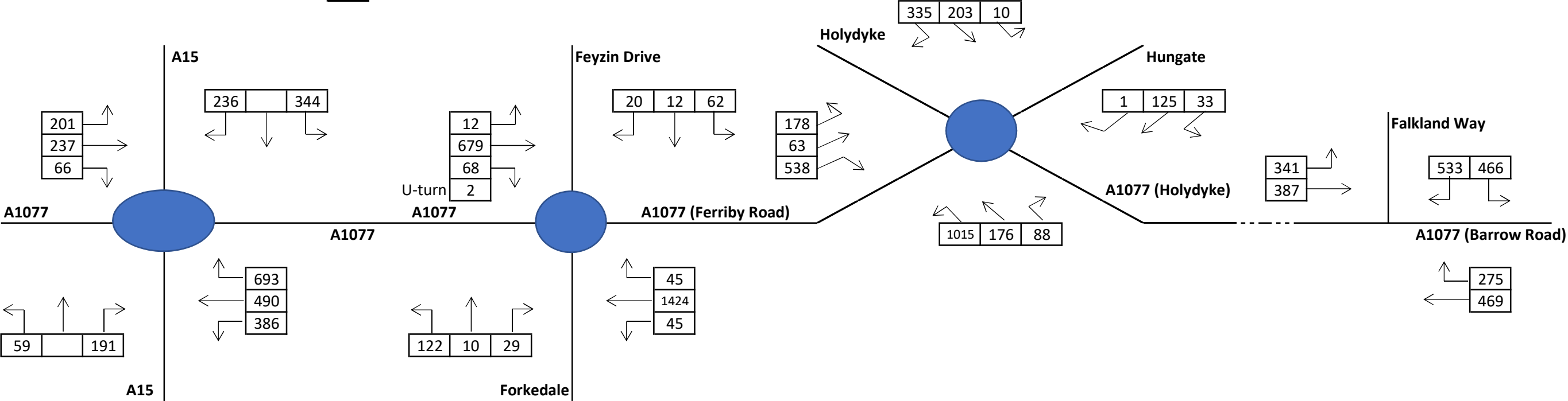


\*assuming all northbound trips on A15 and westbound trips on A1077 do not utilise relief road

2037 Appraisal Year (Do Minimum)

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

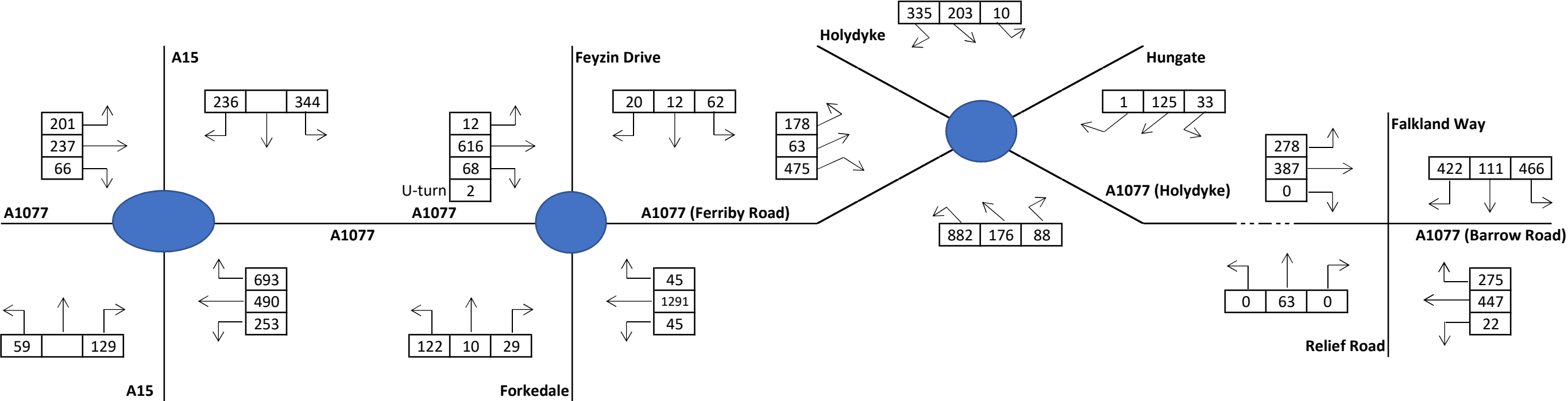
PCUs      Tempro Growth Factor 2018 to 2037      14.2%

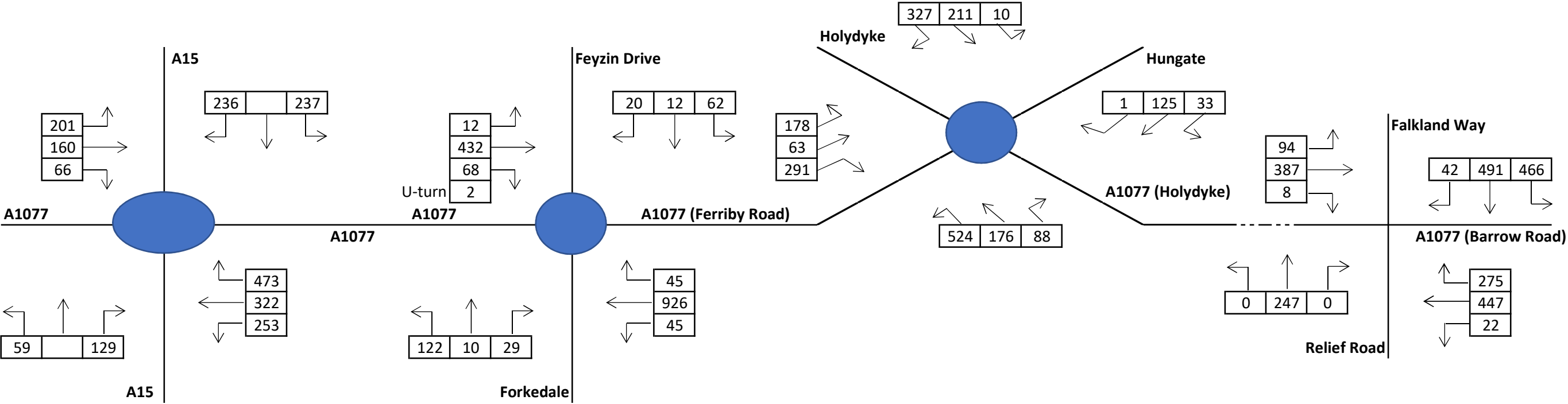


2037 Appraisal Year (Do Something) - Option 1

AM Peak (07:30-08:30)

PCUs

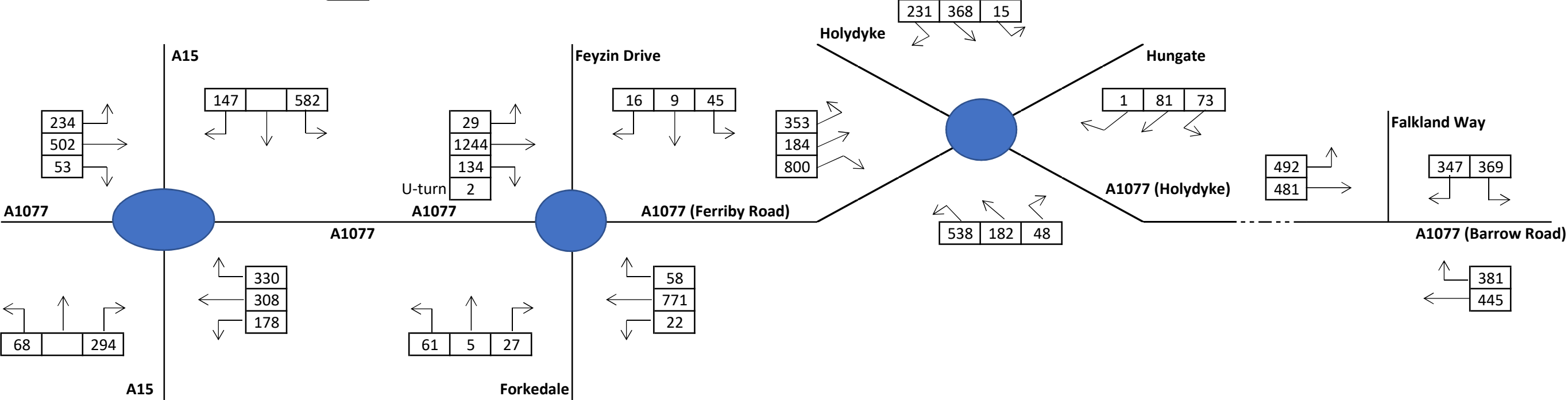




2022 Opening Year (Do Minimum)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

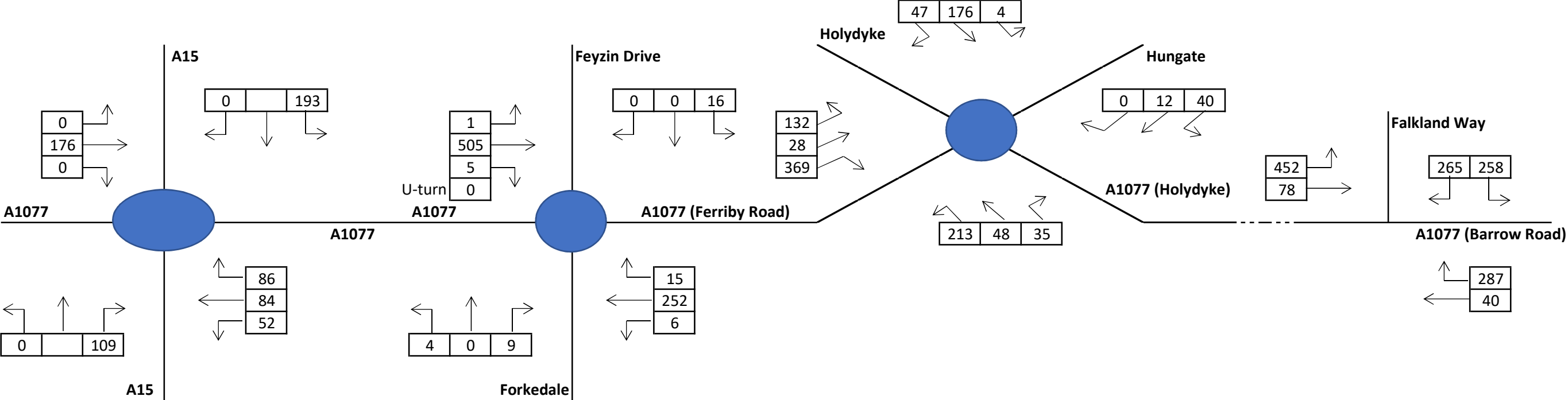
PCUs      Temporo Growth Factor 2018 to 2022      3.9%



Total Development Trips (Scenario 2)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

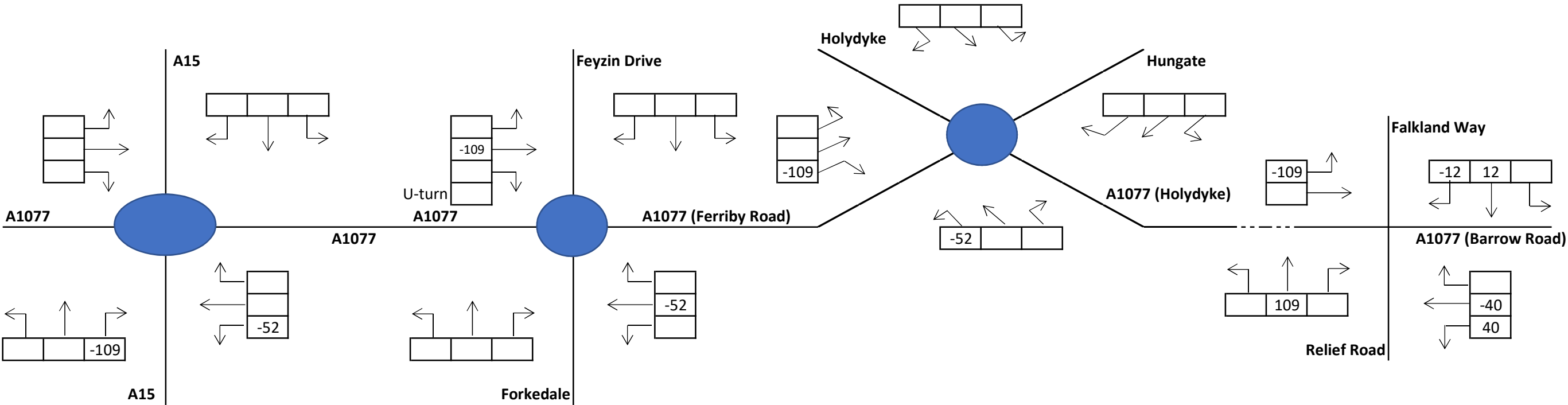
PCUs



Option 1 Relief Road Trips

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs

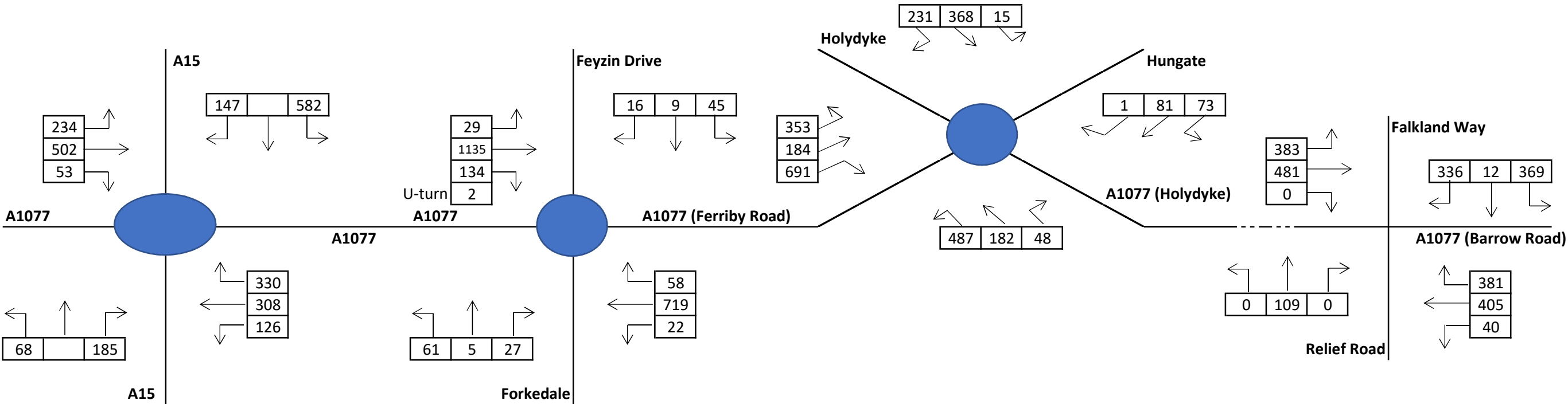


\*assuming all northbound trips on A15 and westbound trips on A1077 do not utilise relief road

2022 Opening Year (Do Something) - Option 1

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs

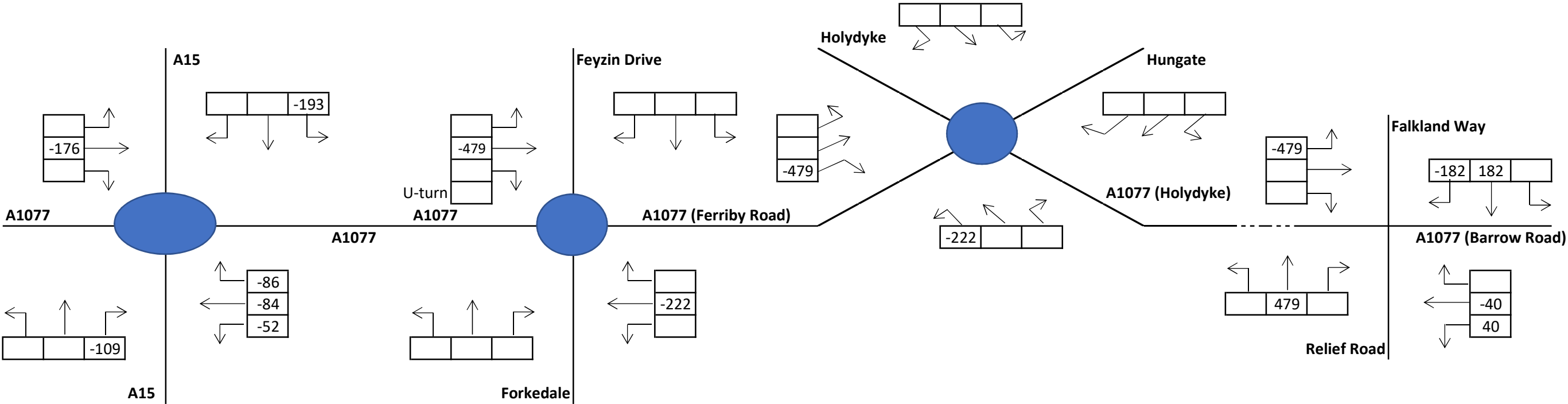


\*assuming all northbound trips on A15 and westbound trips on A1077 do not utilise relief road

Option 2, 3 and 4 Relief Road Trips

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs

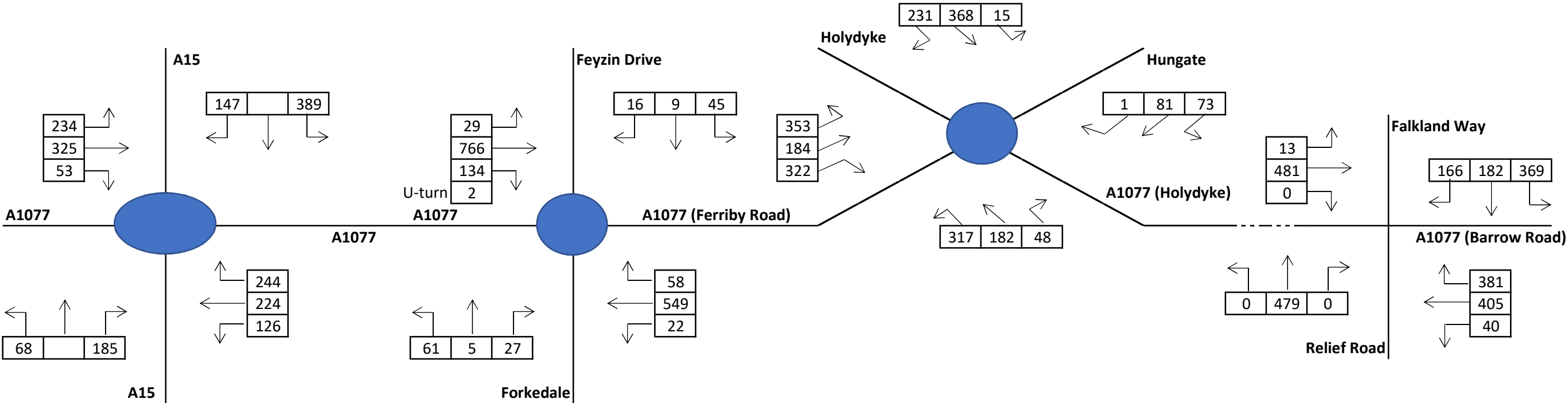


\*assuming all development trips utilising A15/A1077 junction will utilise relief road

2022 Opening Year (Do Something) - Option 2,3,4

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs

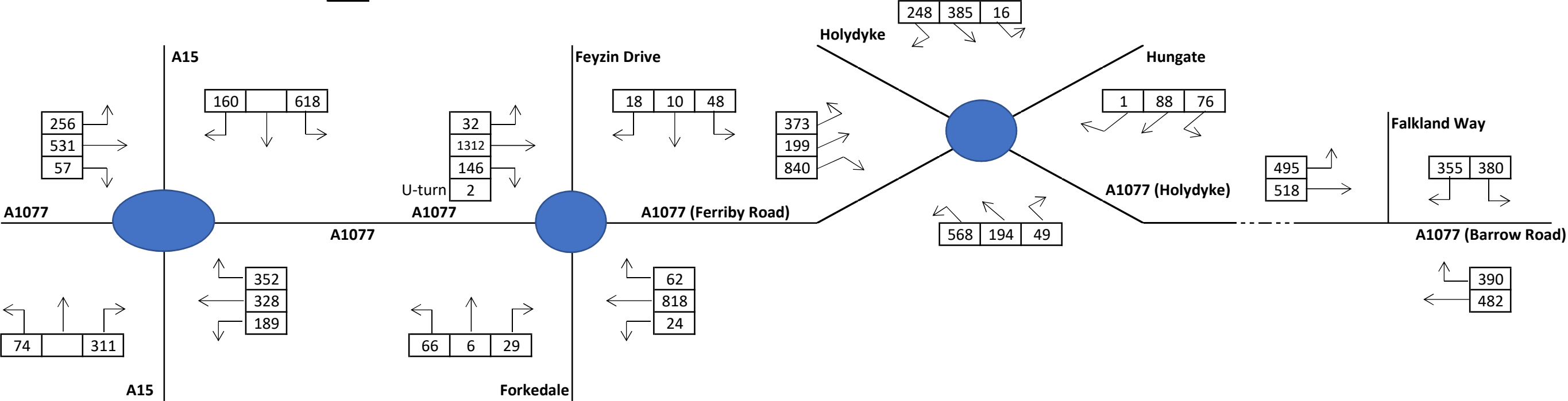


\*assuming all northbound trips on A15 and westbound trips on A1077 do not utilise relief road

2037 Appraisal Year (Do Minimum)

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

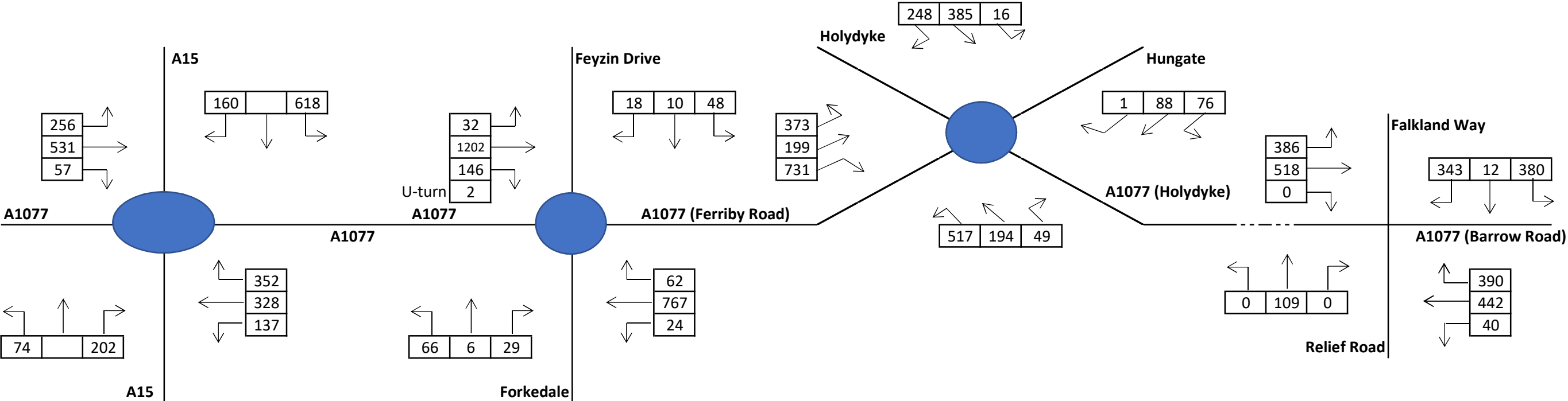
PCUs      Temporo Growth Factor 2018 to 2037      13.4%

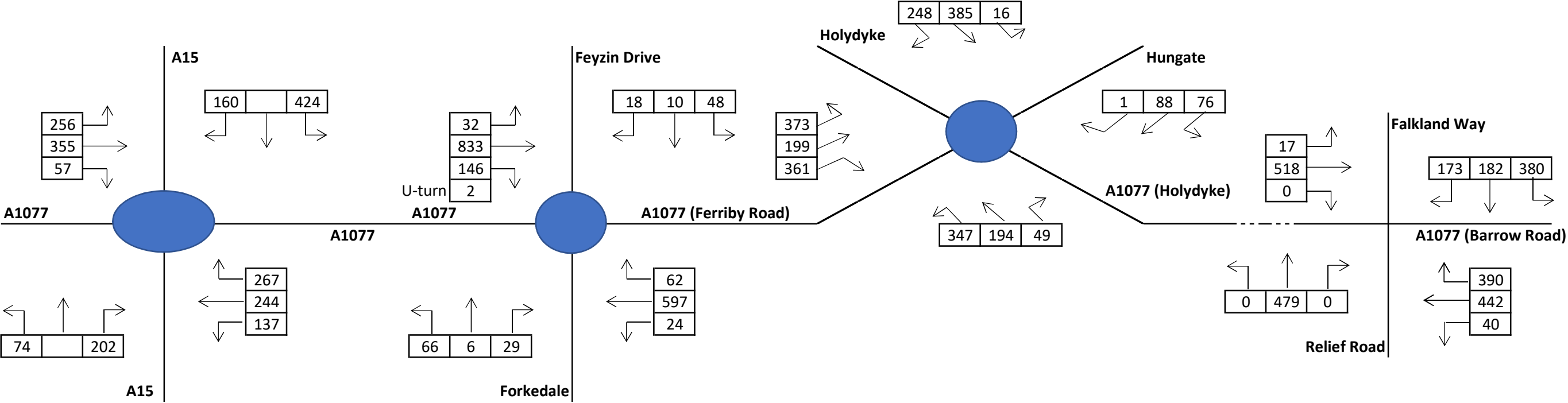


2037 Appraisal Year (Do Something) - Option 1

PM Peak (16:45-17:45)

PCUs





## Appendix 8 – Economic Appraisal

DRAFT

| Location                                  | Route                   | Via A1077 Corridor | Option 1 | Difference | Option 2 | Difference | Option 3 | Difference | Option 4 | Difference |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| A                                         | Falkland Way to A15 (N) | 00:03:54           | 00:07:39 | +00:03:45  | 00:03:22 | -00:00:32  | 00:03:22 | -00:00:32  | 00:03:19 | -00:00:35  |
|                                           | A15 (N) to Falkland Way | 00:03:24           | 00:07:33 | +00:04:09  | 00:03:32 | +00:00:08  | 00:03:32 | +00:00:08  | 00:03:26 | +00:00:02  |
| B                                         | Falkland Way to A15 (S) | 00:05:33           | 00:04:38 | -00:00:55  | 00:05:48 | +00:00:15  | 00:04:10 | -00:01:23  | 00:04:32 | -00:01:01  |
|                                           | A15 (S) to Falkland Way | 00:05:53           | 00:04:24 | -00:01:29  | 00:05:37 | -00:00:16  | 00:04:30 | -00:01:23  | 00:04:32 | -00:01:01  |
| C                                         | Falkland Way to A1077   | 00:03:18           | 00:07:18 | +00:04:00  | 00:03:01 | -00:00:17  | 00:03:01 | -00:00:17  | 00:02:54 | -00:00:24  |
|                                           | A1077 to Falkland Way   | 00:03:18           | 00:07:49 | +00:04:31  | 00:03:01 | -00:00:17  | 00:03:01 | -00:00:17  | 00:02:54 | -00:00:24  |
| Average Journey Time Difference           |                         |                    | 00:01:12 |            |          | -00:00:10  |          | -00:00:37  |          | -00:00:34  |
| Average Journey Time Difference (Seconds) |                         |                    | 72       |            |          | 10         |          | 37         |          | 34         |

| Link                       | Direction              | Option 1 | Option 2, 3, 4 |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>AM Peak</b>             |                        |          |                |
| A15 to Brigg Road          | Eastbound              | -63      | -247           |
|                            | Westbound              | -133     | -521           |
| Brigg Road to Falkland Way | Eastbound              | -63      | -239           |
|                            | Westbound              | -133     | -513           |
| Relief Road                | Northbound             | 63       | 247            |
|                            | Southbound             | 133      | 521            |
| <b>PM Peak</b>             |                        |          |                |
| A15 to Brigg Road          | Eastbound              | -109     | -479           |
|                            | Westbound              | -52      | -222           |
| Brigg Road to Falkland Way | Eastbound              | -109     | -479           |
|                            | Westbound              | -52      | -222           |
| Relief Road                | Northbound             | 109      | 479            |
|                            | Southbound             | 52       | 222            |
|                            | AM (Two-Way Movements) | 196      | 768            |
|                            | PM (Two-Way Movements) | 161      | 701            |
|                            | Peaks (AM + PM)        | 357      | 1469           |
|                            | AADT                   | 2252     | 9265           |

|       |                             | Option 1 | Option 2 | Option 3 | Option 4 |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| AM    | Travel Time Savings (secs)  | 14112    | 7680     | 28416    | 26112    |
| PM    | Travel Time Savings (secs)  | 11592    | 7010     | 25937    | 23834    |
| Peaks | Travel Time Savings (secs)  | 25704    | 14690    | 54353    | 49946    |
| Daily | Travel Time Savings (secs)  | 162114   | 92649    | 342801   | 315007   |
| Daily | Travel Time Savings (mins)  | 2701.90  | 1544.15  | 5713.36  | 5250.11  |
| Daily | Travel Time Savings (hours) | 45.03    | 25.74    | 95.22    | 87.50    |

|                                                |        |               |               |               |               |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Values of Working Time per person (£ per hour) | £27.07 | £1,219.01     | £696.67       | £2,577.68     | £2,368.68     |
| Average working days per year                  | 260    | £316,941.38   | £181,134.02   | £670,195.87   | £615,855.66   |
| Average occupancy of vehicle                   | 1.5    | £475,412.06   | £271,701.03   | £1,005,293.80 | £923,783.49   |
| Scheme Benefits (Opening year - 2022)          |        | £1,901,648.25 | £1,086,804.11 | £4,021,175.21 | £3,695,133.98 |

| Year                  | Discount Rate | Discount Factor | Option 1                  |                            | Option 2                  |                            | Option 3                  |                            | Option 4                  |                            |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                       |               |                 | Benefits £m (2010 prices) | Net Present Value Benefits | Benefits £m (2010 prices) | Net Present Value Benefits | Benefits £m (2010 prices) | Net Present Value Benefits | Benefits £m (2010 prices) | Net Present Value Benefits |
| 2010                  | 3.5%          | 1.000           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2011                  | 3.5%          | 1.035           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2012                  | 3.5%          | 1.071           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2013                  | 3.5%          | 1.109           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2014                  | 3.5%          | 1.148           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2015                  | 3.5%          | 1.188           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2016                  | 3.5%          | 1.229           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2017                  | 3.5%          | 1.272           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2018                  | 3.5%          | 1.317           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2019                  | 3.5%          | 1.363           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2020                  | 3.5%          | 1.411           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2021                  | 3.5%          | 1.460           |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |                           | 0.00                       |
| 2022                  | 3.5%          | 1.511           | 1.90                      | 1.26                       | 1.09                      | 0.72                       | 4.02                      | 2.66                       | 3.70                      | 2.45                       |
| 2023                  | 3.5%          | 1.564           | 1.84                      | 1.17                       | 1.05                      | 0.67                       | 3.89                      | 2.48                       | 3.57                      | 2.28                       |
| 2024                  | 3.5%          | 1.619           | 1.78                      | 1.10                       | 1.01                      | 0.63                       | 3.75                      | 2.32                       | 3.45                      | 2.13                       |
| 2025                  | 3.5%          | 1.675           | 1.72                      | 1.02                       | 0.98                      | 0.59                       | 3.63                      | 2.17                       | 3.33                      | 1.99                       |
| 2026                  | 3.5%          | 1.734           | 1.66                      | 0.96                       | 0.95                      | 0.55                       | 3.50                      | 2.02                       | 3.22                      | 1.86                       |
| 2027                  | 3.5%          | 1.795           | 1.60                      | 0.89                       | 0.92                      | 0.51                       | 3.39                      | 1.89                       | 3.11                      | 1.73                       |
| 2028                  | 3.5%          | 1.857           | 1.55                      | 0.83                       | 0.88                      | 0.48                       | 3.27                      | 1.76                       | 3.01                      | 1.62                       |
| 2029                  | 3.5%          | 1.923           | 1.49                      | 0.78                       | 0.85                      | 0.44                       | 3.16                      | 1.64                       | 2.90                      | 1.51                       |
| 2030                  | 3.5%          | 1.990           | 1.44                      | 0.73                       | 0.83                      | 0.41                       | 3.05                      | 1.53                       | 2.81                      | 1.41                       |
| 2031                  | 3.5%          | 2.059           | 1.40                      | 0.68                       | 0.80                      | 0.39                       | 2.95                      | 1.43                       | 2.71                      | 1.32                       |
| 2032                  | 3.5%          | 2.132           | 1.35                      | 0.63                       | 0.77                      | 0.36                       | 2.85                      | 1.34                       | 2.62                      | 1.23                       |
| 2033                  | 3.5%          | 2.206           | 1.30                      | 0.59                       | 0.74                      | 0.34                       | 2.75                      | 1.25                       | 2.53                      | 1.15                       |
| 2034                  | 3.5%          | 2.283           | 1.26                      | 0.55                       | 0.72                      | 0.32                       | 2.66                      | 1.17                       | 2.45                      | 1.07                       |
| 2035                  | 3.5%          | 2.363           | 1.22                      | 0.51                       | 0.69                      | 0.29                       | 2.57                      | 1.09                       | 2.36                      | 1.00                       |
| 2036                  | 3.5%          | 2.446           | 1.17                      | 0.48                       | 0.67                      | 0.27                       | 2.48                      | 1.02                       | 2.28                      | 0.93                       |
| 2037                  | 3.5%          | 2.532           | 1.14                      | 0.45                       | 0.65                      | 0.26                       | 2.40                      | 0.95                       | 2.21                      | 0.87                       |
|                       |               |                 | 23.80                     | 12.63                      | 13.60                     | 7.22                       | 50.33                     | 26.71                      | 46.25                     | 24.55                      |
| Scheme Costs (£m)     |               |                 |                           | 4.31                       |                           | 8.89                       |                           | 9.57                       |                           | 9.54                       |
| Benefit to Cost Ratio |               |                 |                           | 2.93                       |                           | 0.81                       |                           | 2.79                       |                           | 2.57                       |

| Year | Discount Rate | Discount Factor | Option 1        |                            | Option 2        |                            | Option 3        |                            | Option 4        |                            |
|------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|      |               |                 | Scheme Costs £m | Net Present Value of Costs | Scheme Costs £m | Net Present Value of Costs | Scheme Costs £m | Net Present Value of Costs | Scheme Costs £m | Net Present Value of Costs |
| 2018 | 3.5%          | 1.317           | 5.67            | 4.31                       | 11.71           | 8.89                       | 12.61           | 9.57                       | 12.56           | 9.54                       |